

Eli Lilly and Company Lilly Corporate Center Indianapolis, Indiana 46285 U.S.A.

Phone 317 276 2000

June 29, 2012

## CERTIFIED MAIL 7004 2510 0005 0061 8508 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. Donald A. Heller Corrective Action Section 1 Remediation and Reuse Branch U.S. EPA, Region 5 77 W. Jackson Boulevard (LU-9J) Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

Response to EPA Letter Dated June 7, 2012 Bench/Pilot Study and CSIA Study Work Plans Eli Lilly and Company - Evonik Degussa Corporation, Tippecanoe Laboratories Facility ID Number IND 006 050 967

Dear Mr. Heller:

Eli Lilly and Company (Lilly) has prepared this response to comments issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) on June 7, 2012. Attachment 1 contains Lilly response to each comment. Lilly has also provided an updated Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan in Attachment 2, which includes modifications as described in Attachment 1.

Lilly appreciates your continued input in implementation of an effective and efficient remedial approach at Tippecanoe Laboratories. If you have any questions or comments on the provided information, please contact me at (317) 276-8989.

Sincerely,

Philip L. Shinn, P.E.

Corrective Action Project Manager

cc: Doug Griffin – IDEM (w/Enclosure)

Attachments: Attachment 1 – Response to Comments

Attachment 2 – Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan

### **ATTACHMENT 1**

### RESPONSE TO COMMENTS U.S. EPA JUNE 7, 2012 LETTER

### REVISED COMPOUND SPECIFIC ISOTOPIC ANALYSIS (CSIA) WORK PLAN

### **AND**

# REVISED BENCH-SCALE AND PILOT-SCALE TREATABILITY STUDY WORK PLAN

### **General Comment on Bioremediation Pilot-Scale Treatability Study:**

**Comment:** 

It appears that the Response Letter has addressed the previous comments appropriately, in general.

However, the details provided on the planned bioremediation part of the pilot study are lacking. The details of the bioremediation part of the pilot study should be included, and the process and approach for choosing the bioremediation details (e.g., the "bioenhancement chemical", injection rates, volumes/masses, etc.) should be discussed. There are a few generalities mentioned in Tables 7, 8, and 9 of Attachment 3: e.g.;

"Estimated Bioenhancement Dosage

To Be Determined Following Bench-Scale, dependent upon chemical oxidant dosage, and monitoring conducted during the oxidant phase of the pilot-scale testing."

However, these generalities are not enough to judge the validity of the approach. Details should be provided showing how and on what basis these decisions will be made. Previous documents ("Attachment 1: Response to Comments" of a previous version (dated November 21, 2011) of the Work Plan submitted for review) have alluded to possible bioremediation reagents and approaches, and the 1.4 PRELIMINARY DESIGN section of the Revised Work Plans mentions a few details about the expected full-scale approach, but more details could be provided about the expected pilot study.

Also, perhaps a letter report could be provided immediately after the pilot scale ISCO effort, showing the results of the ISCO pilot and giving the plans/details of how the bioremediation pilot will be revised/conducted (i.e., as based on ISCO results, as implied in the generalities quoted above).

### **Response:**

Lilly concurs that a brief letter report should be provided immediately after the pilot scale ISCO effort, which will provide some preliminary results of the ISCO phase of the Pilot-Scale Test to the extent that the ISCO results will modify or refine the scope of the bioenhancement phase of the Pilot-Scale Test.

Lilly has also provided additional detail regarding the bioremediation pilot in the enclosed Revised Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan. However, Lilly does not believe that further detail beyond what is provided in the enclosed Work Plan is necessary at this time. There will be two additional opportunities, when more information is available, for refinement of the scope of the bioenhancement phase of the Pilot-Scale Test.

The first opportunity will be after the Bench-Scale Test, when a chemical oxidant and bioremediation product will be recommended within the Bench-Scale Technical Memorandum. The choice of chemical oxidant will have an impact on the selection of a bioremediation product, as well as the timing and dosage of the product during the Pilot-Scale Test. Design factors to be considered in selection and dosing of the bioenhancement product include:

- o Effectiveness in reducing primary COC concentrations based on a literature search and relevant experience;
- Anticipated COC concentrations remaining after the ISCO phase of Pilot-Scale Test, based on Bench-Scale results;
- Experience with various ISCO/bioenhancement chemical combinations (compatibility);
- Impact of selected oxidant on bioenhancement and MNA; and.
- o Bioenhancement chemical costs.

The second opportunity for refinement of the scope of the bioenhancement phase of the Pilot-Scale Test will be after the ISCO phase of the Pilot Test. At that time, observed changes in geochemical parameters will have provided an improved understanding of the subsurface flow paths under injection conditions than is currently understood, and there will be a preliminary indication as to how much benefit the ISCO phase of the Pilot Test will have provided. The brief letter report, as discussed above, will include final design parameters for the bioenhancement phase of the Pilot-Scale Test.

### **Specific Comments on CSIA Work Plan:**

**Pgs 3, 12, 13**: "For reactions that conform to the Raleigh equation..."

In reference to the Rayleigh equation commonly used in CSIA work, the spelling is Rayleigh, not Raleigh.

**Response:** Lilly has corrected the spelling in the work plan in Attachment 2.

**Page 12:** "For benzene and chlorobenzene, significant increases in  $\delta^{13}$ C and  $\delta^{2}$ H can provide evidence of biological degradation. The threshold for significance is generally taken to be a change of 2% or greater."

While the analytical uncertainty associated with determination of  $\delta^{13}C$  is often considered to be around +/-0.5%o, so that a 2%o threshold of significance is reasonable, the analytical uncertainty associated with determination of  $\delta^2H$  is higher (often considered to be around +/-5%o; see Hunkeler et al. (2008), p9 and p31), so the threshold for  $\delta^2H$  should be higher than for  $\delta^{13}C$  – at least 10%o. Note that the  $\delta^{13}C$  uncertainty is around 0.5%o, and the current approach is to use a 2%o threshold (i.e., four times higher), so the  $\delta^2H$  threshold might be reasonably moved to 20%o.

**Response:** Duly noted, the  $\delta^2$ H threshold will be revised to 20% o.

### Specific Comments on Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan:

**Page 54**: "The bioenhancement injection program will be conducted approximately four weeks after the completion of the oxidant injection program within each of the three source areas."

How was this time frame decided? Are there measurements that will be made to decide when to initiate the bioenhancement injection program.

**Response:** 

The four week time frame was estimated as the least amount of time that would allow for collection of data during the ISCO phase of the Pilot Test and allow for the chemical oxidant to reach locations at least 30 feet down-gradient of the injection points. The estimate was based on the calculation described in section 4.1 and summarized in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of the Work Plan. It was anticipated that this time frame could be revised outward based on the results of both the Bench-Scale Test and the ISCO phase of the Pilot Test. Furthermore, with the addition of a letter report submittal between the ISCO and bioremediation phases, it is likely that more analysis and review time would be needed. Therefore, the time frame has been adjusted from four weeks to twelve weeks.

Attachment 1 Response to Comments Page 4 of 5

Again, this time frame may be revised based on the results of the Bench-Scale Test and the ISCO phase of the Pilot Test.

### **Page 56**:

"Information regarding the ability to deliver the required amount of material to the treatment zone in each injection interval for the source area and down-gradient area will be based on field conditions."

The meaning of this sentence is not clear.

### **Response:**

Section 4.4.2 has been revised to clarify that a proposed Pilot-Scale application dosage will be determined following the Bench-Scale Test, and proposed in the Technical Memorandum. This dosage will be determined based upon expected field conditions, COC concentrations within each Pilot Area, and the results of the Bench-Scale Test.

However, injection rates will have to be determined in the field during the Pilot-Scale Test at each location. Until that time, the ability to inject proposed volumes of material into the treatment zones will not be known.

Similar injection rates will likely be assumed for the bioenhancement product injection as what are achieved during the ISCO phase of the Pilot-Scale Test.

Data collected during both phases of the Pilot-Scale Test will be used to refine the dosages and injection rates to be used during the full-scale implementation.

### Pages 61, 64, and 66: Tables 10, 11, and 12:

"Three Months After Bioenhancement Injection:

Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, and aniline"

It is not clear why all of these parameters are not measured before bioremediation starts (for background measurements), and during the bioremediation pilot, rather than just toward the end. It is of considerable interest to track the changes in geochemistry from before the bioremediation study to the end of the study, so that the evolution of Site conditions (i.e., after ending eh ISCO effort) through the implementation of the bioremediation effort (e.g., injection bioremediation

Attachment 1 Response to Comments Page 5 of 5

reagents and afterwards) can be understood in relation to the effectiveness of the bioremediation effort. Knowledge of these changes should help in design, monitoring, and prediction of the effects of the full-scale bioremediation effort, and of the later MNA phase. Also, TOC should be included.

**Response:** 

Tables 10, 11, and 12 have been revised to include the full suite of parameters immediately before bioenhancement injection, one month after bioenhancement injection, two months after bioenhancement injection, and three months after bioenhancement injection.

Also, TOC has been included.

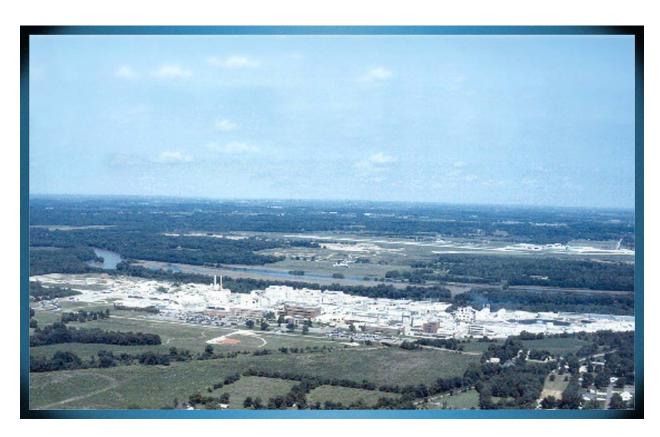
# ATTACHMENT 2

# BENCH-SCALE AND PILOT-SCALE TREATABILITY STUDY WORK PLAN



# REVISED BENCH-SCALE AND PILOT-SCALE TREATABILITY STUDY WORK PLAN ELI LILLY & COMPANY

# FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT: EVONIK DEGUSSA CORPORATION TIPPECANOE LABORATORIES 1650 LILLY ROAD LAFAYETTE, TIPPECANOE COUNTY, INDIANA



**JUNE 28, 2012** 

NEWFIELDS 2850 Lake Vista Drive, Suite 140 Lewisville, Texas 75067 Tel: (972) 956-9100 - Fax: (972) 956-9198 www.newfields.com

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.0 INT        | RODU    | ICTION                                       | 1  |
|----------------|---------|--|----|
| 1.1            | SITE    | SETTING AND GEOLOGY                          | 1  |
| 1.2            | PRO     | POSED REMEDIAL APPROACH                      | 5  |
| 1.3            | PRIN    | MARY COCs                                    | 7  |
| 1.4            | PRE     | LIMINARY DESIGNS                             | 9  |
| 1.4            | 4.1     | Main Plant Source Area                       | 9  |
| 1.4            | 1.2     | 1831 Floodplain Source Area                  | 10 |
| 1.4            | 1.3     | 1855 Source Area                             | 11 |
| 1.5            | OBJ     | ECTIVE                                       | 12 |
|                |         | MENTAL SOIL CHARACTERIZATION                 |    |
| 2.1            | 1.1     | Investigation Location and Utility Clearance | 14 |
| 2.1            | 1.2     | Soil Boring Installation                     | 15 |
| 2.1            | 1.3     | Analytical Laboratory Testing                | 16 |
| 2.1            | 1.4     | Decontamination and Field Derived Waste      | 16 |
| 3.0 BEN<br>3.1 |         | CALE TREATABILITY STUDYRODUCTION             |    |
| 3.1            | 1.1     | Main Plant Source Area                       | 17 |
| 3.1            | 1.2     | 1855 Source Area                             | 18 |
| 3.1            | 1.3     | 1831 Floodplain Source Area                  | 20 |
| 3.2            | SAN     | 1PLE COLLECTION PROCEDURES                   | 21 |
| 3.2            | 2.1     | Soil Sample Collection Procedures            | 21 |
| :              | 3.2.1.1 | Investigation Location and Utility Clearance | 21 |
| :              | 3.2.1.2 | 2 Soil Boring and Well Installation          | 21 |
| :              | 3.2.1.3 | Soil Analytical Laboratory Testing           | 23 |
| :              | 3.2.1.4 | Decontamination and Field Derived Waste      | 23 |
| 3.2            | 2.2     | Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures     | 23 |
| 3.3            | OXII    | DANT IDENTIFICATION                          | 24 |
| 3.4            | TEST    | TING PROCEDURES                              | 31 |
|                |         |  |    |

| 3   | 3.4.1   | Oxidants   | 31 |
|-----|---------|--|----|
| 3.5 | BENC    | CH-SCALE TREATABILITY STUDY RESULTS                | 33 |
|     |         | ALE TREATABILITY STUDY                             |    |
| 4.1 |         | T-SCALE PROGRAM                                    |    |
|     |         | Main Plant Source Area                             |    |
|     |         | 1855 Source Area                                   |    |
|     |         | 1831 Floodplain Source Area                        |    |
| 4.2 |         | /ITTING  |    |
| 4.3 |         | CTION WELL/POINT INSTALLATION                      |    |
| 4   | .3.1    | Main Plant Source Area Injection Well Installation |    |
|     | 4.3.1.1 | Utility Clearance                                  | 47 |
|     | 4.3.1.2 | Soil Boring/Injection Well Installation            | 47 |
|     | 4.3.1.3 | Analytical Laboratory Testing                      | 49 |
|     | 4.3.1.4 | Decontamination and Field Derived Waste Disposal   | 49 |
| 4   | .3.2    | 1855 Source Area Injection Well Installation       | 49 |
| 4   | .3.3    | 1831 Floodplain Source Area                        | 51 |
|     | 4.3.3.1 | Utility Clearance                                  | 53 |
|     | 4.3.3.2 | Soil Boring/Monitor Well Installation              | 53 |
|     | 4.3.3.3 | Analytical Laboratory Testing                      | 54 |
|     | 4.3.3.4 | Decontamination and Field Derived Waste Disposal   | 55 |
| 4.4 | APPL    | ICATION METHOD, DOSAGE, AND MONITORING             | 55 |
| 4   | .4.1    | Application Method                                 | 55 |
|     | 4.4.1.1 | Main Plant Source Area                             | 55 |
|     | 4.4.1.2 | 1855 Source Area                                   | 56 |
|     | 4.4.1.3 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area                        | 56 |
| 4   | .4.2    | Application Dosage                                 | 57 |
|     | 4.4.2.1 | Main Plant Source Area                             | 57 |
|     | 4.4.2.2 | 1855 Source Area                                   | 59 |
|     | 4.4.2.3 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area                        | 60 |
| 1   | 43      | Monitoring and Sample Collection/Analysis          | 61 |

|        | 4.4.3.1 | Main Plant Source Area      | . 61 |
|--------|---------|-----------------------------|------|
|        | 4.4.3.2 | 1855 Source Area            | . 64 |
|        | 4.4.3.3 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area | . 66 |
|        | 4.4.3.4 | Field Contingencies         | . 69 |
| 4.5    | REPOR   | TING                        | .69  |
| 5.0 SC | HEDULE  |                             | 70   |
|        |         |                             |      |

# **FIGURES**

| Figure 1  | Site Location   |
|-----------|---|
| Figure 2  | Main Plant Cross-Section                                      |
| Figure 3  | Floodplain Cross-Section                                      |
| Figure 4  | Main Plant Source Area Preliminary Design                     |
| Figure 5  | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Preliminary Design                |
| Figure 6  | 1855 Source Area Preliminary Design                           |
| Figure 7  | 1855 Source Area Supplemental Soil Investigation Locations    |
| Figure 8  | Main Plant Source Area Bench-Scale Sample Locations           |
| Figure 9  | 1855 Source Area Bench-Scale Sample Locations                 |
| Figure 10 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Bench-Scale Sample Locations      |
| Figure 11 | Main Plant Source Area Pilot-Scale Locations                  |
| Figure 12 | 1855 Source Area Pilot-Scale Locations                        |
| Figure 13 | Floodplain – 1831 Source Area Pilot-Scale Locations           |
| Figure 14 | Main Plant Source Area Cross Section A-A'                     |
| Figure 15 | Main Plant Source Area Cross Section B-B'                     |
| Figure 16 | 1855 Source Area Cross Section C-C'                           |
| Figure 17 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Cross Section D-D'                |
| Figure 18 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Cross Section E-E'                |
| Figure 19 | Main Plant Source Area Post Pilot-Scale Sample Locations      |
| Figure 20 | 1855 Source Area Post Pilot-Scale Sample Locations            |
| Figure 21 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Post Pilot-Scale Sample Locations |

### **TABLES**

| Γable 1  | Travel Times to Monitor Wells, Main Plant Source Area       |
|----------|---|
| Γable 2  | Travel Times to Monitor Wells, 1855 Source Area             |
| Гable 3  | Travel Times to Monitor Wells, 1831 Floodplain Source Area  |
| Γable 4  | Main Plant Source Area Data Summary                         |
| Γable 5  | 1855 Source Area Data Summary                               |
| Гable б  | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Data Summary                    |
| Γable 7  | Main Plant Source Area Application Rate                     |
| Γable 8  | 1855 Source Area Application Rate                           |
| Гable 9  | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Application Rate                |
| Γable 10 | Main Plant Source Area Pilot-Scale Monitoring Schedule      |
| Γable 11 | 1855 Source Area Pilot-Scale Monitoring Schedule            |
| Γable 12 | 1831 Floodplain Source Area Pilot-Scale Monitoring Schedule |
| Γable 13 | Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Schedule     |

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 Soil Boring Logs Attachment 2 Travel Time Calculations

### ACRONYM AND ABBREVIATION SUMMARY

AST aboveground storage tank

ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials

bgs below ground surface
BOD biological oxygen demand

BTEX benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes

 $\begin{array}{ccc} C_6H_6 & & benzene \\ C_6H_5Cl & & chlorobenzene \end{array}$ 

 $C_4H_8O$  THF  $C_{10}H_{15}N$  n,n-DEA

CaO<sub>2</sub> calcium peroxide

CAS No. Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number

CB chlorobenzene

 $ClC_6H_4CF_3$  pCBT

CMS Corrective Measure Study

CO<sub>2</sub> carbon dioxide

COC constituent of concern COD chemical oxygen demand

DO dissolved oxygen
DTW depth to water
EPC end-point criteria

ERC Environmental Restrictive Covenant

Evonik Degussa Corporation

Fe iron

Fe(II) ferrous iron Fe(III) ferric iron

ft feet

g/L grams per liter gpm gallons per minute  $HO_2$  perhydroxyl radical  $H_2O_2$  hydrogen peroxide ID identification

ISCO In-Situ Chemical Oxidation KMnO<sub>4</sub> potassium permanganate Lilly Eli Lilly and Company mg/L milligrams per liter

ml milliliter Mn<sup>+2</sup> manganese

MNA monitored natural attenuation

### ACRONYM AND ABBREVIATION SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

MnO<sub>2</sub> manganese dioxide MnO<sub>4</sub> permanganate

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheets

msl mean sea level

NaMnO<sub>4</sub> sodium permanganate NAPL non-aqueous phase liquid

Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> sodium persulfate n,n-DEA n,n-diethylaniline

 $\begin{array}{cc} O_2 & oxygen \\ O_3 & ozone \end{array}$ 

OH hydroxide ion

ORC® Oxygen Release Compound®

ORC-A® Oxygen Release Compound – Advanced®

ORP oxygen reduction potential pCBT p-chlorobenzotrifluoride PID photo-ionization detector POC point-of-compliance ppm parts per million

psi pounds per square inch

QAPP Quality Assurance Project Plan

PVC polyvinyl chloride

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

 $S_2O_8^{2-}$  persulfate

SDWA Safe Drinking Water Act Site Tippecanoe Laboratories

SO<sub>4</sub> sulfate radical

SVOCs semi-volatile organic compounds

THF tetrahydrofuran
 TOC total organic carbon
 TOD total oxidant demand
 μg/L micrograms per liter

UIC Underground Injection Control

USAF U.S. Air Force

USCS Unified Soil Classification System

U.S. EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

VOA volatile organic analysis VOCs volatile organic compounds

### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan was developed as part of the Corrective Measure Study (CMS) process at the Evonik Degussa Corporation's (Evonik's) Tippecanoe Laboratories ("Site") located at 1650 Lilly Road in Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana [formerly owned and operated by Eli Lilly and Company (Lilly)]. Based on current Site conditions, the success of prior remedial measures, and evaluation of applicable remedial response measures; targeted spot treatment utilizing in-situ chemical oxidation (ISCO) followed by a bioenhanced natural attenuation program in three discrete "source" areas has been tentatively identified as appropriate for implementation of a remedial response. However, prior to implementation of the targeted spot treatment program, all parties agreed that Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Studies of various ISCO technologies were appropriate to further evaluate the approach proposed in the Revised CMS Report submitted on January 14, 2011. In addition, the bioenhanced natural attenuation program will be assessed as part of Pilot-Scale Treatability Study.

On November 21, 2011, Lilly submitted a Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) for review. On February 17, 2012, U.S. EPA issued a comments memorandum to Lilly; therefore, this Work Plan has been modified to address comments included in the referenced memorandum.

### 1.1 SITE SETTING AND GEOLOGY

The Site is located at 1650 Lilly Road in Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana and was previously owned and operated by Lilly (see Figure 1). The Site and its Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) permit were transferred to Evonik effective January 1, 2010. The Site has been developed with fermentation and chemical synthesis facilities for the manufacture of pharmaceutical and animal health products.

The Main Plant area of the Site is located on a plateau bounded by incised valleys on the north, south, and west created by the Wabash River and Big Wea Creek drainage features. The plateau, at an elevation of approximately 620 feet above mean sea level (msl), is over 100 feet above the Wabash River.

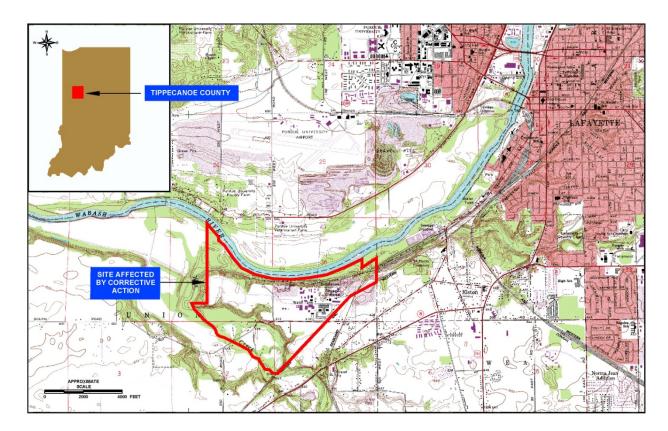


Figure 1 – Site Location

This section provides a general description of the geology and hydrogeology at the Site. A more detailed geologic description of the Site is provided in the Revised CMS Report, which was submitted to the U.S. EPA in January 2011, as well as previous investigation reports.

Figure 2 presents a cross-section that depicts the geology underlying the Main Plant. The bedrock surface is located approximately 220 feet below the ground surface (bgs) in the Main Plant area. An interval of sand and gravel, designated as Unit I is present beneath the Main Plant from the surface to a depth of approximately 65 feet bgs. Located beneath Unit I is a clayey till unit designated as Unit II that is up to 80 feet thick. Discontinuous lenses of fine silty sand have been described within Unit II. Unit II, which has been eroded away in both the Floodplain and the Wabash River drainage feature, is underlain by an interval of sand and gravel designated as Unit III that extends to the top of bedrock. Groundwater within the Unit I aquifer beneath the northern portion of the Main Plant flows in a northerly direction, discharges to the Unit IV

aquifer in the Floodplain, and then discharges to the Wabash River. Groundwater within the Unit I aquifer beneath the southern portion of the Main Plant flows in a southwesterly direction towards the Big Wea Creek drainage feature, and discharges to the Unit III aquifer.

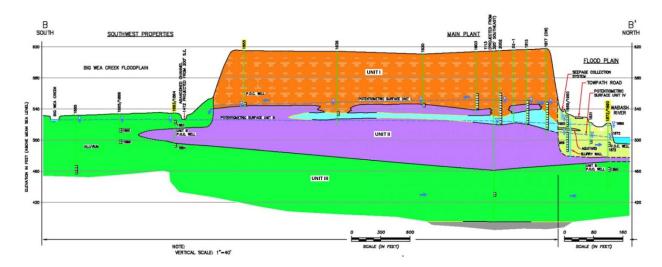


Figure 2 – Main Plant Cross-Section

The Floodplain is at an elevation of approximately 510 feet above msl, which is approximately 10 to 20 feet lower in elevation than the Big Wea Creek drainage feature. In the Floodplain, the sandy soils are intermixed with clayey deposits designated as Unit IV. Figure 3 presents a cross-section depicting the geology underlying the Floodplain adjacent to the Wabash River.

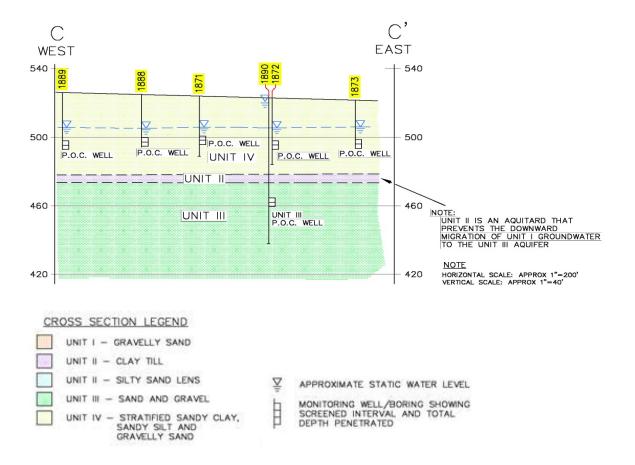


Figure 3 – Floodplain Cross-Section

As presented in the Revised CMS Report, several wells, including monitor well 1831, are located along the axis of a buried erosional feature on the upper surface of the Unit II aquitard in the Floodplain. Site assessment activities completed by Lilly during the 1980s revealed that the upper surface of the Unit II till aquitard is irregular and includes a buried erosional feature located under the bluff, north of the Main Plant and extending northward beneath the Floodplain (see the *Phase E Site Assessment Report* completed by Harza, 1989).

### 1.2 PROPOSED REMEDIAL APPROACH

Remediation of constituent of concern (COC) concentrations in groundwater using ISCO involves injecting chemical oxidants and potentially co-amendments directly into the saturated zone of the source area and hydraulically down-gradient portions of the COC plume. The chemical oxidants react with the COCs, eventually producing innocuous substances such as carbon dioxide and water; however, there may be chemical reaction steps required to reach those end points. In most cases, if an adequate oxidant dose is applied, the reactions proceed to completion, and the end products are reached quickly.

There are two main advantages of using ISCO over other conventional treatment technologies: large volumes of waste material are not usually generated, and treatment is commonly implemented over a much shorter time frame. Both of these advantages often result in savings on waste material disposal, monitoring, and maintenance.

ISCO has been used successfully to remove significant contaminant mass from saturated soils and groundwater at numerous sites for over two decades. Using a variety of oxidants, such as permanganate (MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>), hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>), persulfate (S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub><sup>2</sup>-), iron (Fe – Fenton-driven, or H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-driven), ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), and proprietary products (i.e., RegenOx<sup>TM</sup>), success has been documented on a wide variety of COCs, including primary COCs at the Site. However, following a single application of an oxidant, rebound of dissolved COCs is typical. Therefore, it is common to perform multiple injections and/or follow these injections with injection of a bioremediation enhancement product to promote natural attenuation. Bioenhancement injection will be included within the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study, but will not be included within the Bench-Scale Treatability Study, since it may be very difficult to reproduce bioremediation activities in the laboratory that are representative of field conditions, due to the complexity of the chemicals and bioremediation processes involved.

As presented in the U.S. EPA ISCO Engineering Issue Paper published by Scott G. Huling and Bruce E. Pivetz, the following potential advantages and disadvantages of ISCO must be assessed prior to implementation:

### **Advantages**

- ISCO is applicable to a wide range of contaminants.
- Contaminants are destroyed in-situ.
- In-situ treatment may reduce costs incurred by other technologies such as pump and treat, monitored natural attenuation (MNA), etc.
- Aqueous, sorbed, and non-aqueous phases of contaminants are transformed.
- There is enhanced mass transfer [enhanced desorption and non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) dissolution].
- Heat from H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> reactions enhances mass transfer, reaction rates, and microbial activity.
- ISCO potentially enhances post-oxidation microbial activity and natural attenuation.
- ISCO is typically cost competitive with other candidate technologies.
- ISCO is a relatively fast-acting treatment technology.

### **Disadvantages**

- ISCO applications may incur oxidant delivery problems due to reactive transport and aquifer heterogeneities.
- Natural oxidant demand may be high in some soil/aquifers, resulting in inefficiency.
- Some oxidants have a short persistence due to fast reaction rates in the subsurface.
- There are health and safety issues regarding the handling of strong oxidants.
- There may be a potential for contaminant mobilization.
- There may be a potential for permeability reduction.
- There are limitations for application at heavily contaminated sites.
- Contaminant mixtures may require treatment trains.
- ISCO may have less oxidant/hydraulic control relative to other remedial technologies.

Complete and instant chemical oxidation of organic contaminants does not occur within the complex environment of the contaminated subsurface. Chemical oxidation is a sequential process taking the parent target contaminant through a series of partially oxidized intermediate daughter products on the path to complete oxidation. The oxidized intermediates formed are typically more biodegradable than the parent. Therefore, after completing implementation of an ISCO program, stimulation of in-situ bioremediation is commonly applied to promote natural attenuation of the remaining constituents. In-situ bioremediation through the use of an injected substrate has long been recognized as a very cost effective technology for achieving low contaminant concentrations when applied to dissolved-phase COC plumes. A variety of substances have been utilized to provide nutrients and energy sources to the existing microorganisms to enhance the bioremediation process. These substances may include gaseous air/oxygen, lactate, molasses, vegetable oil, nitrates, and/or proprietary products [i.e., Oxygen

Release Compound (ORC®)]. A combination of ISCO with bioenhanced natural attenuation has been tentatively selected as an appropriate remedial approach for the Site.

### 1.3 PRIMARY COCs

The five primary COCs at the Site are benzene, chlorobenzene (CB), p-chlorobenzotrifluoride (pCBT), tetrahydrofuran (THF), and n,n-diethylaniline (n,n-DEA); however, in addition to these COCs, additional volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are present within the plumes that will be treated. Therefore, the implementation of any treatment program must take into account the mass of these additional constituents and their potential impact on the effectiveness of the treatment program. Presented below is a summary of the five primary COCs. Additional information regarding potential biotreatment and MNA processes for the primary COCs was previously provided in the MNA Work Plan dated April 9, 2009.

**Benzene** CAS No.: 71-43-2

Composition: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>

Description: A natural constituent of crude oil that is a colorless and highly

flammable liquid with a sweet smell and a relatively high melting

point.

Use: Additive in gasoline, industrial solvent, precursor in the production

of drugs, pesticides, plastics, synthetic rubber, and dyes.

Fate: Evaporates into the air very quickly.

Dissolves slightly in water.

Breaks down slowly in water and soil. Can pass through the soil into groundwater. Does not build up in plants or animals.

**CB:** CAS No.: 108-90-7

Composition: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>Cl

Description: Colorless, flammable liquid with an aromatic, almond-like odor

and a high boiling point.

Use: Common solvent and a widely used intermediate in the

manufacture of other chemicals (such as herbicides, dyestuffs, and rubber). It was also once used in the manufacture of certain pesticides and the main precursor for the manufacture of phenol.

Fate: Readily evaporates into air.

Some will dissolve in water.

Broken-down rapidly by bacteria in soil. Does not build up in the food chain.

**pCBT:** CAS No.: 98-56-6

Composition: ClC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>

Description: Colorless liquid with a distinct aromatic odor.

Use: Used as an ink solvent the printing industry and as an intermediate

in agrochemicals and pharmaceuticals.

Fate: Will preferentially partition to the atmosphere, due to its high

volatility. The low solubility would limit its potential impact to

aquatic systems.

Will rapidly volatize from dry and moist soils.

Moderate level of bioaccumulation.

**THF:** CAS No.: 109-99-9

Composition: C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O

Description: Colorless, water-miscible organic liquid with low viscosity at

"room" (standard) temperature and pressure.

Use: Common solvent for polar reagents, can be used in hydroboration

reactions to synthesize primary alcohols, and as a solvent for organometallic reactions such as organolithium and Grignard reactions. Can be used to dissolve rubber, plastics, and to degrease

metal parts.

Fate: When released into the air, THF may be removed from the

atmosphere to a moderate extent by wet deposition.

When released into the soil, THF is expected to quickly evaporate. When released into water, THF may biodegrade to a moderate

extent.

Not expected to significantly bioaccumulate.

**n,n-DEA:** CAS No: 91-66-7

Composition:  $C_{10}H_{15}N$ 

Description: It is a colorless to yellow liquid that is viscous and oily.

Commonly prepared by the ethylation of aniline.

Use: Uses include dyes, pharmaceuticals, pesticides, herbicides, and

explosives.

Fate: Would become bound to soils due to high viscosity.

Slightly soluble in water. Bioaccumulation may occur.

### 1.4 PRELIMINARY DESIGNS

Based on existing data and an evaluation completed and included in the Revised CMS Report, which was submitted to U.S. EPA in January 2011, the following preliminary designs were developed for the targeted spot treatment programs in the three separate "source" areas:

**Note:** The following preliminary designs are provided to depict the areas of treatment and the conceptual treatment approach. However, the final approach will be modified as appropriate based on the results of the Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study.

### 1.4.1 Main Plant Source Area

There is no unacceptable risk associated with the current groundwater plume, as there are no complete exposure pathways to on-site workers, there is an Environmental Restrictive Covenant (ERC) in place to prevent future ingestion of the impacted groundwater, the ERC states that the property is not to be used for residential purposes, and there are facility procedures that provide worker protection during performance of any subsurface excavation activities. Therefore, within the Main Plant Source Area, the goal of the corrective measures is to provide additional assurance that end-point criteria (EPC) will not be exceeded at point-of-compliance (POC) wells in the future by providing the outlined remedial response for the area depicted in Figure 4.

**Injection Wells:** 12 (pink) 1812 1892 1816 1816MW <del>•</del> **Extraction Wells:** 3 (blue) Injected Chemical #1: RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> **Injection Events:** Event 1 - 28,000 pounds Event 2 - 28,000 pounds Event 3 - 28,000 pounds Injected Chemical #2: ORC Advanced® **Injection Event:** Event 4 - 7,700 pounds **Total Events:** Extraction Well: **During Injection Events** RegenOx<sup>TM</sup>-Every 4 weeks Treatment: Figure 4 – Main Plant Source Area ORC Advanced® **Preliminary Design** (ORC-A@ -4weeks after Event 3 Recovered groundwater treatment at existing water treatment plant Nine Wells (1808, 1809, 1814, 1815, 1818, 1819, 1908, 2001 and 2002) Monitoring: Ouarterly during active treatment for one year and annually for a maximum of an additional two years to monitor for rebound.

### 1.4.2 1831 Floodplain Source Area

There is no unacceptable risk associated with the current groundwater plume, as there are no complete exposure pathways to on-site workers, there is an ERC in place to prevent future ingestion of the impacted groundwater, the ERC states that the property is not to be used for residential purposes, and there are facility procedures that provide worker protection during performance of any subsurface excavation activities. Therefore, the goal of the corrective measures in this localized area is to reduce contaminant mass to a degree such that it can be shown that POC EPC will not be exceeded in down-gradient POC wells in the future by providing the outlined remedial response for the area depicted in Figure 5.

Injection Points: 14

Injected Chemical: RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> (Part A) /

ORC-A®

Injection Event: 1,000 / 2,200 pounds

Total Events:

Monitoring: Seven wells (1822, 1831, 1833, 1870, 1872, 1876,

and a new well)

Semi-annually for one year

and annually for a

maximum of an additional two years to monitor for

rebound.

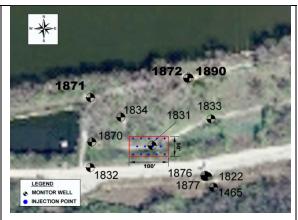


Figure 5 – 1831 Floodplain Source Area Preliminary Design

### 1.4.3 1855 Source Area

There is no unacceptable risk associated with the current groundwater plume, as there are no complete exposure pathways to on-site workers, there is an ERC in place to prevent future ingestion of the impacted groundwater, the ERC states that the property is not to be used for residential purposes, and there are facility procedures that provide worker protection during performance of any subsurface excavation activities. Therefore, the goal of the corrective measure in this area is to reduce pCBT concentrations up-gradient of POC monitor well 1855 and to reduce the pCBT concentration within POC monitor well 1855 to a concentration below the pCBT EPC by providing the outlined remedial response for the area depicted in Figure 6.

Injection Points: 36

Injected Chemical: RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> (Part A) /

ORC-A®

Injection Event: 675 pounds / 1,350 pounds

Total Events: 1

Monitoring: Seven wells (1837, 1855,

2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, and

2014)

Semi-annually during

treatment for one year and annually for a maximum of an additional two years to

monitor for rebound.



Figure 6 – 1855 Source Area Preliminary Design

### 1.5 OBJECTIVE

The objectives of the Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study include:

- Determine the ability of various chemical oxidants to successfully treat COCs present in saturated Site soils and groundwater.
- Determine if treatment by various chemical oxidants will create undesirable side products or mobilize metals.
- Select an effective chemical oxidant and identify the dosages necessary to accomplish the overall remedial objective.
- Assess the benefit of a bioenhancement injection program within the three source areas.

Additionally, a supplemental soil characterization of the 1855 Source Area is recommended to be conducted concurrent with field activities associated with the Bench-Scale Treatability Study. This supplemental soil characterization will provide additional information to be used in the final remedial design for the 1855 Source Area.

### 2.0 SUPPLEMENTAL SOIL CHARACTERIZATION

In 1999, piping, tanks, and equipment associated with the production of Treflan were included within a demolition project. This demolition project included the T60 area, including the former pCBT aboveground storage tank (AST). As part of the on-going groundwater monitoring program, a gradual increase in the pCBT concentration in Unit I POC monitor well 1855 was observed between 2005 and 2010, with recent concentrations decreasing to below the POC EPC. In late 2009, the following activities were performed to locate the source of the increasing pCBT concentrations at monitor well 1855:

- Review of aerial photographs identified soil piles located hydraulically up-gradient of monitor well 1855 dating back to approximately 2005. Analytical laboratory results of soil samples collected from 10 random locations within the soil piles reported below laboratory detection limits for pCBT. These results confirm that the dissolved-phase pCBT groundwater concentrations were likely not derived from the soil piles.
- Review of historic aerial photographs identified a disturbed soil area in 1998. Further
  research confirmed that this area was associated with fill material utilized to fill a low
  spot north of monitor well 1837. Analytical laboratory results of soil samples collected
  from eight random locations within this soil fill area reported below laboratory detection
  limits for pCBT. These results confirm that the dissolved-phase pCBT groundwater
  concentrations were likely not derived from the soil fill area.
- Five new groundwater monitor wells were installed hydraulically up-gradient of monitor well 1855 to further assess this area. Groundwater analytical laboratory results confirmed the presence of elevated pCBT concentrations hydraulically up-gradient of monitor well 1855. The pCBT concentrations were higher in the samples collected closer to the T60 area, and decreased by more than one order of magnitude in the groundwater sample collected hydraulically up-gradient (northeast) of the T-60 area.

Based on the soil and groundwater analytical laboratory results (i.e., monitor wells 1837, 1855, 1836, 1856, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014), it appears that the former T60 area is likely the source of the southwestern pCBT plume.

Prior to design of the final remedy and implementation of the remedial response, it is critical to adequately define the source area and ensure that the area projected for treatment will not become impacted in the future by migration of pCBT from an untreated hydraulically upgradient source area.

### 2.1 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

A total of seven soil borings will be installed to obtain additional information regarding the likely pCBT source area and to assess whether soils within this area have the potential to continue to provide a pCBT source to the Unit I groundwater system. Figure 7 presents proposed investigation locations relative to historic site features and the Q4-2009 pCBT plume.

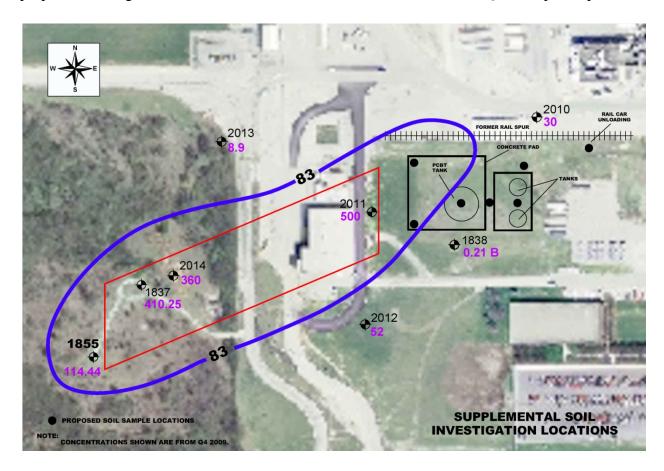


Figure 7 – 1855 Source Area Supplemental Soil Investigation Locations

### 2.1.1 Investigation Location and Utility Clearance

Prior to initiation of subsurface field activities, a site reconnaissance will be completed to stake and clear the proposed investigation locations. After location staking, Evonik will be contacted to identify subsurface utilities located in the investigation area.

### 2.1.2 Soil Boring Installation

Soil borings will be advanced with a truck-mounted, hollow-stem auger drilling rig with 4-inch inside diameter augers, or a sonic rig. Soil samples will be collected continuously from the ground surface to the base of Unit I, estimated to be 70 feet bgs.

Some of the soil borings are proposed to be advanced through the synthetic "capped" area; therefore, prior to piercing the cap, a portion of the cap will be removed and upon completion of investigation activities, the removed cap material will be replaced to maintain the integrity of the cap.

Once the soil samples are aboveground, soils will be described according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), equivalent to ASTM D2488. In addition, a portion of each soil sample will be placed into individual Ziploc bags and the headspace gas will be monitored with a photo-ionization detector (PID). This field screening technique, along with visual and olfactory observations of the soil, will be utilized to select soil samples for chemical analyses. It is anticipated that a maximum of four soil samples will be collected from each soil boring (three from depths indicating the highest potential to contain pCBT concentrations in the vadose zone, and one soil sample from within the saturated zone immediately above the base of the Unit I water-bearing unit). Documented observations of the soil samples will consist of sample depth, lithology, color, structure, staining, degree of sample saturation, and the presence or absence of odors. An Indiana-Licensed Professional Geologist (LPG) will sign off on the geologic boring logs.

After completing soil sample collection, the inner rod of the augers will be removed and the soil boring will be plugged and abandoned concurrent with auger removal. Plugging and abandonment of the soil borings will be performed in accordance with Indiana regulations. After reaching ground surface, the "cap" material will be replaced, soil cover will be placed over the "cap" material, and the area will be re-vegetated.

### 2.1.3 Analytical Laboratory Testing

Soil samples will be placed into laboratory provided sample containers and labeled with the following information: location, identification (ID) number, container number, depth (soil), date, time, and sampling personnel. This information will also be entered on a chain-of-custody form. Soil samples will be placed into a cooler and chilled to a temperature of approximately 4°C for shipment to Heritage Environmental Services, LLC laboratory in Indianapolis, Indiana for analysis of VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260 and semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270.

### 2.1.4 Decontamination and Field Derived Waste

Drilling and sampling equipment will be decontaminated prior to the initiation of subsurface investigation activities. To ensure proper decontamination, soil samplers will be scrubbed with a non-phosphate detergent and distilled water wash, rinsed again with distilled water, and then allowed to air dry before being reused.

### 3.0 BENCH-SCALE TREATABILITY STUDY

Prior to implementation of a Pilot-Scale Treatability Study or full-scale implementation of a remedial approach, it is beneficial to perform a Bench-Scale Treatability Study to confirm that the primary COCs can be effectively treated by oxidative treatments. The results of the Bench-Scale Treatability Study will then be validated through implementation of an on-Site Pilot-Scale Treatability Study.

### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

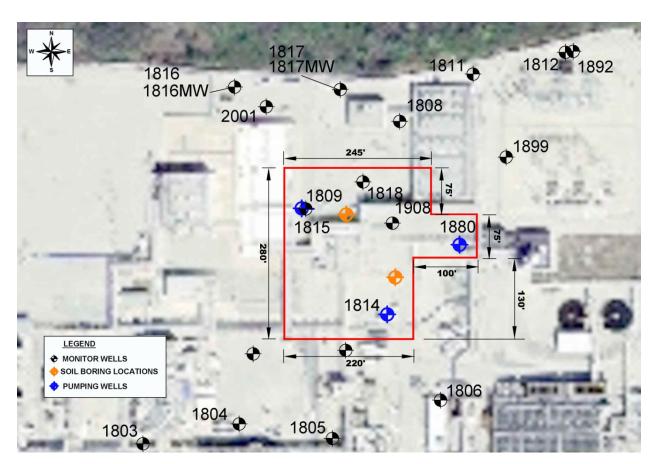
A Bench-Scale Treatability Study assesses the treatability of the COCs, defines potential chemical reactions (adverse or desired) when the reaction occurs, and allows estimation of degradation rates. It is likely that the Bench-Scale Treatability Study will overestimate both the contaminant and oxidant degradation rates due to mixing and continuous contact in a closed system. However, rates obtained in the laboratory will provide useful information about relative COC degradation rates and the relative longevity of the oxidant that can be used in the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study.

Components of the bench-scale reactor should include the aquifer material (soil and water) since it will contain the majority of the contaminant(s) and other parameters that will largely influence oxidant demand and the success or failure of the treatment process.

### 3.1.1 Main Plant Source Area

As the first step in the Bench-Scale Treatability Study Testing program, soil samples will be collected through the utilization of a hollow-stem auger or sonic drill rig from two locations within the Main Plant Source Area. One location will be located north of monitor well 1814 and the second location will be located southeast of monitor well 1815 (see orange locations presented on Figure 8). Soil boring logs for 1814 and 1815 are provided in Attachment 1. In addition to the 5-foot soil samples collected from each soil boring with a continuous split spoon sampler, as shown in the following data summary, a groundwater sample will be collected from the two new locations after well completion.

|         | Screened         | Proposed                         |                       |                 |
|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|         | Interval         | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{T}\mathbf{W}$ | Saturated             | Soil Sample     |
| Well ID | <u>(ft. bgs)</u> | <u>(ft. bgs)</u>                 | Soil Type             | <u>Interval</u> |
| 1814    | 55 - 67          | 61                               | Fine Sand with Gravel | 62 - 67         |
| 1815    | 66 – 96          | 64                               | Gravelly Sand         | 65 - 70         |



**Figure 8 – Main Plant Source Area Bench-Scale Sample Locations** 

### 3.1.2 1855 Source Area

As the first step in the Bench-Scale Treatability Study testing program, soil samples will be collected through the utilization of a hollow-stem auger drill rig from five locations in the 1855 source area. Three of these locations will be at the up-gradient edge of the 1855 treatment area (see orange locations presented on Figure 9) and will be utilized as injection points during the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study. The other two locations (NMW-1 and NMW-2) will be

approximately 30 feet and 60 feet down-gradient from the three pilot injection wells, and will be utilized as monitoring points during the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study. The soil samples from the five boring locations may be composited in the laboratory if the volume of soil collected is not adequate to run multiple bench-scale tests. In addition to the 2-foot soil samples collected from each soil boring with a continuous split spoon sampler, as shown in the following data summary, a groundwater sample will be collected from the five new locations after well completion.

|         | Screened             | Proposed         |                 |                      |  |
|---------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|
|         | <b>Interval</b>      | $\mathbf{DTW}$   | Saturated       | Soil Sample          |  |
| Well ID | <u>(ft. bgs)</u>     | <u>(ft. bgs)</u> | Soil Type       | <u>Interval</u>      |  |
| 2011    | $\overline{63 - 68}$ | 65               | Sand and Gravel | $\overline{68 - 70}$ |  |



Figure 9 – 1855 Source Area Bench-Scale Sample Locations

# 3.1.3 1831 Floodplain Source Area

As the first step in the Bench-Scale Treatability Study testing program, soil samples will be collected through the utilization of a hollow-stem auger drill rig or direct-push rig from one location in close proximity to monitor well 1831 (see Figure 10). The soil boring log for monitor well 1831 is provided in Attachment 1. In addition to the three 5-foot soil samples collected from the soil boring as shown in the following data summary, a groundwater sample will be collected from monitor well 1831.

|         | Screened         |                  |             | Proposed        |
|---------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|         | <b>Interval</b>  | $\mathbf{DTW}$   | Saturated   | Soil Sample     |
| Well ID | <u>(ft. bgs)</u> | <u>(ft. bgs)</u> | Soil Type   | <u>Interval</u> |
| 1831    | 23 - 28          | 8.75             | Clayey Sand | 9 – 14          |
|         |                  |                  | Silty Clay  | 16 - 21         |
|         |                  |                  | Silty Sand  | 24 - 29         |



Figure 10 – 1831 Floodplain Source Area Bench-Scale Sample Locations

## 3.2 SAMPLE COLLECTION PROCEDURES

# 3.2.1 Soil Sample Collection Procedures

## 3.2.1.1 Investigation Location and Utility Clearance

Prior to initiation of subsurface field activities, a site reconnaissance will be completed to stake and clear the proposed investigation locations. After location staking, Evonik will be contacted to identify subsurface utilities located in investigation area and requested to provide additional support, as required.

## 3.2.1.2 Soil Boring and Well Installation

Soil borings will be advanced with a truck-mounted, hollow-stem auger drilling rig with 4-inch inside diameter augers, a sonic rig, or a direct-push rig (within the floodplain area). Once the soil samples from the identified intervals are aboveground, approximately five kilograms of soils will be sealed into individual air-tight baggies. Each soil-containing baggie will be labeled with the following information: location, ID number, container number, depth (soil), date, time, and sampling personnel. This information will also be entered on a chain-of-custody form. Soil samples will be placed into a cooler and chilled to a temperature of approximately 4°C for shipment to a laboratory for performance of bench-scale testing.

For borings advanced with the hollow-stem auger drilling rig, the inner rod of the augers will be removed after reaching the soil boring target depth and well completion procedures will commence. Future injection and monitor wells will be constructed by installing screen across the entire Unit I saturated interval, based on historic data and field observations. Wells will be completed with 0.040-inch slotted, 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, flush threaded polyvinyl chloride (PVC) screen; and 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, flush threaded PVC casing to extend the well to ground surface.

Upon completion of well casing and screen installation, filter pack will be placed within the annular space between the injection/monitor well casing and screen and the hollow-stem augers to a height of approximately two feet above the screened interval. Concurrent with filter pack installation, the augers will be removed. This completion procedure will ensure that filter pack will be appropriately placed in the well completion. Thereafter, approximately two feet of granular bentonite will be installed above the filter pack and a cement/bentonite grout will be installed from the bentonite seal to the base of the locking-cap assembly. The well will then be completed within flush-mounted well completions, slightly elevated from the surrounding paved surfaces.

The following information will be entered into the well construction log:

- Project name;
- Project location;
- Drilling subcontractor;
- Field representative;
- Well identification;
- Date installed:
- Completion materials and corresponding depths (bgs);
- Top-of-casing and ground level elevations; and,
- Surface completion.

After the cement and concrete are allowed to cure for approximately 24 hours, well development activities will commence. Development activities will continue until developed water is relatively free of suspended sediment and field pH, specific conductance, and temperature measurements are equilibrated. Upon well completion, an Indiana-licensed public land surveyor will be retained to survey well coordinates and top-of-casing elevation for the newly installed wells.

For the boring advanced with a direct-push drilling rig in the Floodplain, after completing soil sample collection, the soil boring will be plugged and abandoned. Plugging and abandonment of the soil boring will be performed in accordance with Indiana regulations.

# 3.2.1.3 Soil Analytical Laboratory Testing

In addition to the soil samples retained for the Bench-Scale Treatability Study, a portion of soil from each sample interval will be placed into laboratory provided sample containers and labeled with the following information: location, ID number, container number, depth (soil), date, time, and sampling personnel. This information will also be entered on a chain-of-custody form. Soil samples will be placed into a cooler and chilled to a temperature of approximately 4°C for shipment to a Heritage Environmental Services, LLC laboratory in Indianapolis, Indiana for analysis of VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260, SVOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270, Total RCRA Metals (metals) by U.S. EPA Test Method 6010/7000, and total organic carbon (TOC) by U.S. EPA Test Method 9060.

## 3.2.1.4 Decontamination and Field Derived Waste

Drilling and sampling equipment will be decontaminated prior to the initiation of subsurface investigation activities. To ensure proper decontamination, soil samplers will be scrubbed with a non-phosphate detergent and distilled water wash, rinsed again with distilled water, and then allowed to air dry before being reused.

# **3.2.2** Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures

Groundwater samples will be collected in accordance with the Groundwater Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) Revision 3, dated May 2010. Approximately 12 liters of water will be collected from the two newly installed wells in the Main Plant Source Area, and the five newly installed wells in the 1855 Source Area. Samples should be placed into individual 1-liter containers supplied by the laboratory that have a septum seal on the top. Sample containers should be filled to the top with a meniscus bulge to prevent the potential accumulation of air in the jar and volatilization of contaminants during transport. Note that since there are three soil sample intervals within the 1831 Floodplain Source Area, there would need to be a total of 36 liters of water collected from monitor well 1831, which will be forward for bench-scale testing.

In addition to the groundwater samples retained for the Bench-Scale Treatability Study, split groundwater samples will be placed into laboratory provided sample containers and labeled with the following information: location, ID number, container number, date, time, and sampling personnel. This information will also be entered on a chain-of-custody form. At the end of the

sampling efforts, the split sample and the chain-of-custody form will be transported to Heritage Environmental Services, LLC laboratory in Indianapolis, Indiana for analysis of VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260, SVOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270, and Total RCRA Metals (metals) by U.S. EPA Test Method 6010/7000.

#### 3.3 OXIDANT IDENTIFICATION

Information contained within the referenced documents was used to identify the following oxidants that would be applicable to Site COC treatment [U.S. EPA, Huling and Pivetz; Regenisis, and U.S. Air Force (USAF)]:

Permanganate

Contaminant oxidation by  $MnO_4^-$  occurs by electron transfer rather than through the rapid  $H_2O_2$  reaction and radical attack characteristic of Fenton oxidation. Presented below is a summary of advantages and disadvantages:

#### **Advantages:**

- Relatively slow reaction rate of MnO<sub>4</sub> in subsurface systems, allowing for greater transport distances of MnO<sub>4</sub> during injection delivery in medium and high permeability materials.
- MnO<sub>4</sub> generally persists in the subsurface for months; however, persistence varies based on the concentration and volume of oxidant injected and from site to site.
- The long-term persistence of MnO<sub>4</sub> contributes to diffusive transport of the oxidant into low-permeability materials, such as silty clay.
- Sodium permanganate (NaMnO<sub>4</sub>) is highly soluble (40%; 400 g/L), produced and delivered as a solution, and only requires dilution (if desired) before injection. Therefore, precipitation of NaMnO<sub>4</sub> is not possible.

- A wide range of naturally occurring reactants other than the target contaminant(s) also react with MnO<sub>4</sub> and impose a background oxidant demand. The background oxidant demand reduces oxidation efficiency and is generally greater than the demand imposed by the target COCs, which may increase the cost.
- The accumulation of manganese dioxide [MnO<sub>2</sub>(solid)] at the NAPL interface may interfere with mass transfer, and excessive accumulation in porous media may result in permeability reduction.
- The solubility of potassium permanganate (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) is temperature-sensitive. Typical injection concentrations [2 to 3 grams per liter (g/L)] are well below the solubility (6.5 g/L @ 20 °C). However, differences in temperature between the KMnO<sub>4</sub> solution in the mixing tank and in the aquifer could result in precipitation of KMnO<sub>4</sub> in the aquifer where it is cooler. Accumulation of un-dissolved KMnO<sub>4</sub> particles in the well, in the sand and gravel pack around the well, and in the formation near the well, can cause loss in permeability.
- In subsurface systems involving significant reaction between MnO<sub>4</sub> and high concentrations of organic chemicals, large quantities of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) gas can be produced in the aquifer, resulting in CO<sub>2</sub> entrapment, and can cause permeability and hydraulic conductivity reductions in the aquifer.
- Hydraulic short circuiting and/or preferential pathways may result in the delivery of the oxidant into non-target zones.
- U.S. EPA has established a secondary maximum contaminant level for drinking water for manganese [0.05 milligrams per liter (mg/L)] based on color, staining, and taste.
- Permanganate will not react with benzene, one of the primary Site COCs.

Persulfate

Persulfate salts dissociate in aqueous solutions to form the persulfate anion  $S_2O_8^{2-}$ , which is a strong oxidant that can degrade many environmental contaminants.  $S_2O_8^{2-}$  can also be catalyzed with various reactants to form the sulfate radical  $(SO_4^-)$ , a more powerful oxidant. Sodium persulfate  $(Na_2S_2O_8)$  is the most common and feasible form used in ISCO.

#### **Advantages:**

- Persulfate is more stable in the subsurface than H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub>, and the radical intermediate, SO<sub>4</sub>, is more stable than the hydroxide ion (OH), suggesting fewer mass transfer and mass transport limitations.
- Persulfate will react with benzene, while permanganate does not, thus allowing this form of oxidant to be used in the remediation of fuel spills and benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (BTEX)-contaminated groundwater.
- Persulfate does not appear to react as readily with soil organic matter as permanganate.
- Low oxidant cost.
- High solubility.
- Persulfate can persist in the subsurface for weeks, suggesting that the natural oxidant demand for persulfate is low.
- Persulfate can be injected at high concentrations, can be transported in porous media, and will undergo density-driven and diffusive transport into low-permeability materials.

- Peer-reviewed literature is limited.
- Persulfate is less stable than permanganate and will not persist as long in subsurface systems.
- Catalysts are required in the persulfate reaction to produce the more powerful sulfate radical.
- There will likely be difficulties in achieving the optimal mix of reagents in the subsurface due to the lack of naturally occurring catalyst, and due to the difference in transport behavior of these reagents upon injection.
- Oxidant cost is higher than other oxidants, but may be offset by the lack of oxidant demand by non-target aquifer materials.

Hydrogen Peroxide/ Fentons

Fenton's reagent is a solution of hydrogen peroxide and an iron catalyst that is used to oxidize contaminants. Presented below is a summary of advantages and disadvantages (U.S. EPA, Huling and Pivetz):

# **Advantages:**

- OH are a powerful non-specific oxidant that will react rapidly with many environmental contaminants.
- Reactions involving H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> are rapid, and it generally persists for <12 hours.
- Intermediate chemical species [O<sub>2</sub>, perhydroxyl radical (HO<sub>2</sub>)] may reductively transform contaminants. Fenton oxidation could address complex mixtures of organic compounds.
- Enhanced natural attenuation may be attributed to  $O_2$  gas and heat. Oxidized inorganics may also serve as terminal electron acceptors.
- Low cost of  $H_2O_2$ .

- Excessive H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> decomposition via nonproductive reactions.
- Radical scavenging.
- Low reactive rate between some target contaminants and OH,  $O_2$ ,  $HO_2$ .
- pH modification (acidification) is problematic in well buffered aquifers.
- Problematic delivery of  $H_2O_2$  Fe(II), acid, and stabilizers due to reactive transport.
- Production of O<sub>2</sub> (gas) contributes to reductions in permeability. This may reduce the flow of groundwater and injected reagents through the targeted contaminant zones. It also results in sparging which contributes to volatilization and redistribution of contaminants.
- Pneumatic transport of volatiles, NAPL, and contaminated groundwater away from the injection point; heavy asphalt, excessive pressure.
- Incomplete oxidation and mobilization of metals.
- Excessive release of heat and elevated temperatures associated with high H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> concentrations may damage/melt PVC/plastic wells.
- Unproven use of stabilizer reagents.
- Health and safety issues regarding release of volatiles, steam, and strong oxidant solutions.

# Calcium Peroxide/ Fentons (USAF)

This process uses calcium peroxide (CaO<sub>2</sub>) powder as a source of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> to promote modified Fenton chemistry, which slowly decomposes to release oxygen at a "controlled" rate.

## **Advantages:**

- Imparts the alkalinity and peroxide needed to activate the persulfate.
- When mixed with water it provides a long-term slow release source of hydrogen peroxide and calcium hydroxide. The hydrogen peroxide that is slowly formed decomposes to oxygen and water, providing an extended oxygen source for subsequent bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbons (taking up to several weeks to attenuate).
- The resultant calcium hydroxide (hydrated lime) that is produced serves several purposes:
  - It increases the total dissolved ion concentration, which makes the solution less likely to leach metals from the soil into the groundwater.
  - The calcium from the hydrated lime will precipitate the sulfate that is produced during the consumption of the persulfate.
- Works well with chlorinated VOCs, including chlorobenzene.
- Among the safest to handle of peroxide compounds. It represents no significant hazards with regards to skin contact, inhalation, or ingestion.

- The calcium sulfate (gypsum) precipitation helps to reduce sulfate groundwater concentrations, which may impact the secondary drinking water standard of 250 parts per million (ppm).
- It is vigorous and exothermic and can lead to VOC, oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) and peroxide gas evolution;
- If high concentrations of contaminants are encountered frothing and day lighting can occur;
- Significantly higher cost that other products.
- Calcium peroxide does not dissolve in water; therefore, this product can be difficult to disperse in the subsurface.
- The percentage of calcium peroxide is high for use as an activator.
- An oxidizer; therefore, contact with combustible materials (paper, cotton, organics, wood, leather, reducing agents, and other oxidizers) should be avoided.

Ozone

 $O_3$  is a gas and a strong oxidant that is sparingly soluble in water and upon reaction does not leave a residual other than  $O_2$ . The solubility of  $O_3$  is relatively low and is functionally dependent on temperature and the partial pressure of  $O_3$  in the gas phase. Decomposition is much more rapid in the aqueous phase than in the gas phase due to the strong catalyzing reaction by the OH-.

### **Advantages:**

- O<sub>3</sub> reacts with many, but not all important environmental contaminants.
- In-situ ozonation in the unsaturated zone is favorable relative to the saturated zone because: higher concentrations of O<sub>3</sub> can be injected, O<sub>3</sub> is more stable in gas than in water, diffusive transport is greater, and higher velocities (mass delivery rates) can be achieved.
- Co-injection and reaction of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> can yield OH, a strong, nonspecific oxidant.

- The instability of O<sub>3</sub> requires that it be generated on site and to be injected under pressure. Under this condition, hydraulic seals and other materials used in the remedial equipment must be compatible with ozone or they will rapidly deteriorate.
- O<sub>3</sub> has a short retention time in the subsurface because it reacts rapidly with a wide range of naturally occurring non-target chemical species (reduced minerals, organic matter, etc.), including OH-.
- O<sub>3</sub> has a relatively low solubility in water and is highly vulnerable to hydraulic short circuiting as a gas in the unsaturated zone.
- O<sub>3</sub> injected into the saturated zone is poorly/non-uniformly distributed and is transported very short distances.
- Specialized oxidant-resistant materials are likely to be required. Enhanced volatilization of contaminants may result from sparging the groundwater with  $O_3$  (gas) and  $O_2$  (gas).
- Since volatile organics and O<sub>3</sub> both represent a threat to human health, collection of volatile emissions (off-gases) using a vacuum extraction system may be required to minimize potential exposure pathways.
- O<sub>3</sub> does not react at an appreciable rate with some important environmental contaminants.

RegenOx<sup>TM</sup>:

RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> is a proprietary ISCO process using a solid oxidant complex (sodium percarbonate/catalytic formulation) and an activator complex (a composition of ferrous salt embedded in a micro-scale catalyst gel).

## **Advantages:**

- RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> with its catalytic system has very high activity, capable of treating a very broad range of soil and groundwater contaminants including both petroleum hydrocarbons and chlorinated solvents.
- RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> has significant longevity in the subsurface allowing for both the initial contaminant degradation and the continued treatment of contaminants desorbing from the matrix.
- RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> is less immediately reactive, allowing for wider distribution.
- Unlike permanganate and persulfate, RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> does not add compounds that will potentially have an adverse impact on water quality and bioremediation. Secondary drinking water standards exist for sulfate and manganese, and the use of these chemicals to treat groundwater jeopardizes the quality of the water after treatment.
- When developing RegenOx<sup>TM</sup>, a main objective was to employ an oxidant within the formulation that would not negatively interfere with bioremediation processes that would occur after the oxidation was complete. The RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> system leaves behind very little residue, limited primarily to the innocuous carbonate and bicarbonate ions. These residuals do not have a negative effect or interfere with efficient natural attenuation or enhanced bioremediation.
- With regard to shifting the geochemistry of the aquifer and the potential to increase the concentration of dissolved heavy metals, RegenOx<sup>TM</sup> generates basic conditions. Metals mobilization is less likely under basic conditions than acidic conditions. Furthermore, mobilized metals are typically stabilized by the geochemical conditions of the aquifer.

- Peer-reviewed literature is limited.
- More complex reaction chemistry than other oxidants, using both a solid oxidant complex and an activator complex.
- There will likely be difficulties in achieving the optimal mix of reagents in the subsurface.
- Oxidant cost is higher than other oxidants.

## 3.4 TESTING PROCEDURES

Capture and quantification of contaminant losses from the reactor is necessary to maintain a mass balance and to assess treatment performance. These losses include volatiles, displacement of aquifer material, and aqueous solutions. Recommended monitoring parameters that are a direct indicator of oxidative treatment include the target COCs, reaction byproducts, metals, and the oxidant.

#### 3.4.1 Oxidants

Based on the information referenced and presented in Section 3.3, the following compounds will be evaluated during the Bench-Scale Treatability Study:

- Iron catalyzed sodium persulfate
- Calcium peroxide catalyzed sodium persulfate
- Iron catalyzed calcium peroxide
- RegenOx<sup>TM</sup>

# **Testing**

Once the samples are received at the bench-scale testing contractor, the following activities will be performed:

- Homogenize the soil by mixing gently, avoid vigorous mixing that may grind the particles, release VOCs, or alter the soil properties.
- Measure the pH of the soil mixture.
- From each of the test zones (as previously defined), 12 1-liter jars per sample interval will be prepared with a combination of soil and groundwater from the Site. Based on existing information, each jar is anticipated to be prepared with approximately 500 grams of soil and groundwater to fill the 1-liter jar. The 500 grams of soil to be placed into each of the 12 jars will be selected to be representative of the entire sampling interval, such that each 500-gram sample of soil will be similar to the other 500-gram samples (i.e., based on the percentage of sand, silt, clay, and gravel), based on visual observations of grain size and other soil properties observed in the laboratory. Preparation of the jars in this manner will allow the soil within each jar to be comparable to other jars and representative of field conditions.
- For each set of samples one test jar will be prepared and used as a control.

- The jars will be maintained in a dark environment at a temperature equivalent to the media's natural environment and allowed to equilibrate for 2 to 3 days.
- For each test, 50 milliliters (ml) of groundwater will be extracted from each jar prepared with soil from the same interval and replaced with 50 ml of 10% oxidant solution in each jar. The 10% oxidant solution was proposed based on experience with the proposed oxidants. Solutions with greater concentrations of oxidant tend to result in high reaction rates that cannot be safely handled in the laboratory, and solutions with lower concentrations of oxidant result in lower reaction rates that can be difficult to measure in the laboratory, or that are difficult to distinguish from other mechanisms, such as desorption.
- For the control samples, 50 ml of groundwater will be extracted from the jars prepared with soil from the same interval and replaced with 50 ml of groundwater. Historically, some volatilization or some desorption from the soil will cause the post-treatment sample results to be somewhat lower or higher than the pre-treatment sample. This change is assumed to be a function of the testing process and a correction is applied to all of the treatment samples.
- The extracted water from each jar will be managed as follows:
  - o Extracted water from each of the containers will be combined and placed into analyte specific laboratory provided sample containers.
  - o Containers will be forwarded to Heritage Environmental Services, LLC laboratory in Indianapolis, Indiana for analysis of:
    - Main Plant Source Area VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260, SVOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270 (Low Level), and metals by U.S. EPA Test Method 6010/7000/7000.
    - 1855 Source Area VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260, SVOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270 (Low Level), and metals by U.S. EPA Test Method 6010/7000/7000.
    - 1831 Floodplain Source Area VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260, SVOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270 (Low Level), and metals by U.S. EPA Test Method 6010/7000/7000.

**Note:** Tentatively Identified Compound (TIC) analysis will be performed on VOCs and SVOCS, if the sample volume is adequate to perform this analysis. This analysis will be performed to identify potential breakdown products.

- Each test jar will be agitated for approximately 60 seconds and maintained under the following conditions:
  - o Maintained at a temperature consistent with the media's natural environment;
  - o Maintained in a dark setting; and,
  - Maintained in a sealed container.

This material will then be allowed to remain in these conditions for a period of approximately 30 days to allow for the chemical oxidation process to reach its conclusion. At that point, the water will be extracted from the test vessels and submitted for analysis, as defined above.

- After completion of sample collection, the testing process will be continued to obtain
  additional bench-scale treatability testing data. However, the decision to submit
  additional samples for laboratory analysis will be based on the subsequent sample results.
  The goal is to allow the bench-scale treatability testing to proceed until completion of the
  chemical reaction.
- Concentrations associated with all three phases (solid, liquid, and vapor) will be measured both before the addition of the oxidant and after the test in completed. In addition, testing for COD, BOD, DO, CO<sub>2</sub>, nitrates and sulfates will be performed at the conclusion of the bench-scale treatability testing to estimate the on-going biodegradation potential.
- A mass balance analysis will be conducted based on the measured concentrations prior to initiation of oxidant introduction and at the conclusion of oxidant testing.

In addition to the above bench-scale testing, a portion of the collected soil samples will be analyzed for total oxidant demand (TOD), which will be used to evaluate oxidant loading to be used during the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study.

### 3.5 BENCH-SCALE TREATABILITY STUDY RESULTS

After the Bench-Scale Treatability Study is completed, the results will be summarized in a technical memorandum and submitted to U.S. EPA. The results of the Bench-Scale Treatability Study will be utilized in designing the following specific aspects of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study for each source area:

- Selection of one specific chemical oxidant for the pilot-scale study, using a model that incorporates the following criteria to evaluate the bench-scale results:
  - o Reduction of primary COC concentrations;
  - o Potential for negative effects (e.g., metals mobilization, daughter product generation);
  - o Impact of oxidant on future treatment, such as bioenhancement and MNA; and,
  - Oxidant costs.
- Identification of the chemical oxidant injection dosage (concentration, rate, and volume).
- The potential for metals mobilization.

- The bioenhancement chemical and its proposed pilot-scale dosage, which will be refined based on the bench-scale testing results. Design factors to be considered in selection and dosing of the bioenhancement chemical include:
  - o Effectiveness in reducing primary COC concentrations based on a literature search and relevant experience;
  - o Anticipated COC concentrations remaining after the ISCO phase of Pilot-Scale Test, based on Bench-Scale results;
  - o Experience with various ISCO/bioenhancement chemical combinations (compatibility);
  - o Impact of selected oxidant on bioenhancement and MNA; and,
  - o Bioenhancement chemical costs.

#### 4.0 PILOT-SCALE TREATABILITY STUDY

Upon completing the Bench-Scale Treatability Study and prior to full-scale implementation, a Pilot-Scale Treatability Study will be performed. The Pilot-Scale Treatability Study will include both the chemical oxidant selected following the Bench-Scale Treatability Study and a bioenhancement chemical. Any recommended modifications to the proposed Pilot-Scale Treatability Study presented below, based on the results of the Bench-Scale Treatability Study, will be included within the technical memorandum for the Bench-Scale Treatability Study. Also, a brief letter report will be submitted following the ISCO phase of the Pilot-Scale Test but before the bioenhancement phase of the Pilot-Scale Test in order to incorporate information learned during the ISCO phase into the bioenhancement phase.

The objectives of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study are to determine COC destruction efficiency, the timeframe for treatment, density of application and resultant treatment zone size, and the viability of the ISCO/enhanced bioremediation approach to achieve the treatment goal of providing additional assurance that EPC will not be exceeded at POC wells in the future.

COC destruction efficiency will be evaluated as a measure of how well the treatment area is able to effectively remove primary COC concentrations from the aqueous phase. In addition, concentration vs. time plots (combined with the concentration vs. distance plots) will help develop treatment timeframes.

## 4.1 PILOT-SCALE PROGRAM

The Pilot-Scale Treatability Study will focus on a portion of the source area, which is located hydraulically up-gradient of the center of the source area, thereby minimizing the potential that the treated area will become impaired after completion of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study and prior to full-scale implementation. Presented below are the areas proposed for each of the three source areas.

#### 4.1.1 Main Plant Source Area

The Pilot-Scale Treatability Study for this source area will consist of the injection of the selected chemical oxidant into three injection wells shown in green on Figure 11 (one located east of 1818, one located southeast of 1908, and one located between 1908 and 1814) and operation of one groundwater extraction well (1880) shown in blue on Figure 11.

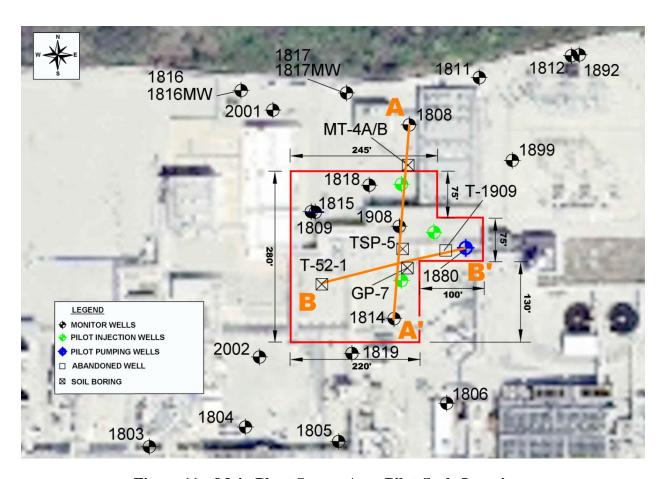


Figure 11 – Main Plant Source Area Pilot-Scale Locations

Bioenhancement chemical injection will utilize the same three pilot injection wells, and will be scheduled approximately twelve weeks following the completion of chemical oxidant injection. Groundwater extraction well 1880 will be operated during and following the bioenhancement chemical injection for the same length of time as it operates following the chemical oxidant injection pilot program (i.e., anticipating similar travel times for distribution).

Performance monitoring during the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study will include monitor wells 1818, 1908, 1814, 1808, and 1880 (after operation of this well ceases). Data gathered during performance of this monitoring will be used to confirm the quantity of bioenhancement chemical to be injected, which will be provided in the brief letter report.

Table 1 provides information regarding distance from the pilot injection wells and estimated travel times of oxidant solution to the five monitor wells. These estimations of groundwater travel times use simplified groundwater flow assumptions (see Attachment 2). A volumetric calculation was made to calculate the chemical radius of influence during injection, and then non-pumping flow was estimated using the Darcy flow equation:

v = K\*i/n, where  $v = see page\ velocity$   $K = hydraulic\ conductivity$   $I = hydraulic\ gradient$  n = porosity

The effect of pumping from well 1880 at a rate of one gallon per minute was estimated using Neuman type curve analysis.

Since the treatment area is located across the Unit I groundwater divide, and pumping well 1880 will be turned on five days prior to the start of the injection events, it is anticipated that injected fluid will reach each of the five monitor wells.

Table 1 – Travel Times to Monitor Wells, Main Plant Source Area

| Monitor Well   | Distance From Nearest Injection | Travel Time To Monitor Well, |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|                | Point To Monitor Well, Feet     | Days                         |  |  |
| 1880 (pumping) | 50                              | 1.7                          |  |  |
| 1908           | 50                              | 19                           |  |  |
| 1818           | 50                              | 19                           |  |  |
| 1814           | 65                              | 25                           |  |  |
| 1808           | 100                             | 39                           |  |  |

#### Assumptions:

- Hydraulic Conductivity = 0.06 ft/min (Harza, 1989. *Phase E Site Assessment Report*)
- o Porosity = 0.30 (Fetter, 1988. *Applied Hydrogeology*)
- o Specific Yield of Aquifer = 0.25 (Fetter, 1988. *Applied Hydrogeology*)
- o Saturated Thickness = 18 feet (CMS Report conceptual design)
- Volume Injected = 2,800 gallons (including 50 gallon flush of clean water)
- o Injection Rate = 5 gpm (CMS Report conceptual design)
- o Chemical Radius of Influence at end of injection period = 4.7 feet (calculated)
- Static Hydraulic Gradient = 0.009 ft/ft (Based on Q2 2010 potentiometric map, CMS Report)
- o 1880 Pumping Rate = 1 gpm
- o 1880 Radius of Influence (at 5 days) = 216 feet (calculated)
- o Used Neuman type curve analysis to account for pumping conditions.

#### 4.1.2 1855 Source Area

The Pilot-Scale Treatability Study for this source area will consist of the injection of the selected chemical oxidant into three pilot injection wells installed during the sampling for the Bench-Scale Treatability Study and located along the central portion of the eastern most line of injection wells, east of 2011, shown in green on Figure 12.



Figure 12 – 1855 Source Area Pilot-Scale Locations

Bioenhancement chemical injection will utilize the same three pilot injection wells, and will be scheduled approximately twelve weeks following the completion of chemical oxidant injection.

Performance monitoring will include monitor well 2011, and two new monitor wells, located approximately 30 feet (NMW-1) and 60 feet (NMW-2) down-gradient of the pilot injection wells, as shown on Figure 12. Data gathered during performance of this monitoring will be used to confirm the quantity of bioenhancement chemical to be injected, which will be provided in the brief letter report.

Table 2 provides information regarding distance from the pilot injection wells and estimated travel times of oxidant solution to the three monitor wells. These estimations of groundwater travel time use simplified groundwater flow assumptions (see Attachment 2). A volumetric

calculation was made to calculate the chemical radius of influence during injection, and then non-pumping flow was estimated using the Darcy flow equation:

v = K\*i/n, where

v = seepage velocity

K = hydraulic conductivity

I = hydraulic gradient

n = porosity

Since the monitor wells are located immediately down-gradient of the injection wells, it is anticipated that injected fluid will reach each of the three monitor wells.

Table 2 – Travel Times to Monitor Wells, 1855 Source Area

| Monitor Well         | Distance From Nearest Injection | Travel Time To Monitor Well, |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|                      | Point To Monitor Well, Feet     | Days                         |  |  |
| 2011                 | 5                               | 0.04                         |  |  |
| New Monitor Well – 1 | 30                              | 25                           |  |  |
| New Monitor Well – 2 | 60                              | 56                           |  |  |

#### Assumptions:

- O Hydraulic Conductivity = 0.06 ft/min (Harza, 1989. *Phase E Site Assessment Report*)
- o Porosity = 0.30 (Fetter, 1988. *Applied Hydrogeology*)
- o Saturated Thickness = 1.5 feet (CMS Report conceptual design)
- Volume Injected = 260 gallons (including 10 gallon flush of clean water)
- o Injection Rate = 5 gpm (CMS Report conceptual design)
- Chemical Radius of Influence at end of injection period = 5.0 feet (calculated)
- o Static Hydraulic Gradient = 0.003 ft/ft (Based on Q2 2010 potentiometric map, CMS Report)

## 4.1.3 1831 Floodplain Source Area

Based on the anticipated footprint of the treatment area (approximately 50 feet by 100 feet), the proposed Pilot-Scale Treatability Study will encompass the entire area of the proposed full-scale treatment area. The Pilot-Scale Treatability Study for this source area will consist of the injection of the selected chemical oxidant into 14 pilot injection wells, shown in blue on Figure 13.

Bioenhancement chemical injection will utilize the five southern-most (up-gradient) pilot injection wells, and will be scheduled approximately twelve weeks following the completion of chemical oxidant injection.

Performance monitoring will include monitor wells 1831, 1833, 1834, 1832, and 1876. Data gathered during performance of this monitoring will be used to confirm the quantity of bioenhancement chemical to be injected, which will be provided in the brief letter report.

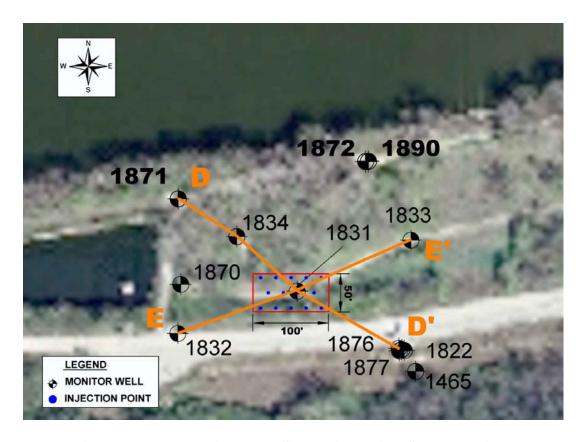


Figure 13 – Floodplain – 1831 Source Area Pilot-Scale Locations

Table 3 provides information regarding distance from the pilot injection wells and estimated travel times of oxidant solution to the five monitor wells. These estimations of groundwater travel times use simplified water flow assumptions (see Attachment 2). A volumetric calculation was made to calculate the chemical radius of influence during injection, and then non-pumping flow was estimated using the Darcy flow equation:

v = K\*i/n, where
v = seepage velocity
K = hydraulic conductivity
I = hydraulic gradient
n = porosity

Since monitor wells 1832 and 1876 are located generally hydraulically up-gradient of the injection wells, it is likely that injected fluid will not reach these two monitor wells. However, since the groundwater flow direction and gradient in the floodplain area is variable and dependent upon flood stage of the Wabash River, these two wells will be monitored to see if any response is observed.

Table 3 – Travel Times to Monitor Wells, 1831 Floodplain Source Area

| Monitor Well | Distance From Nearest Injection | Travel Time To Monitor Well, |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
|              | Point To Monitor Well, Feet     | Days                         |
| 1831         | 10                              | 5                            |
| 1834         | 50                              | 29                           |
| 1833         | 100                             | 58                           |
| 1832         | 100                             |                              |
| 1876         | 120                             |                              |

#### Assumptions:

- Hydraulic Conductivity = 0.008 ft/min (Harza, 1989. Phase E Site Assessment Report)
- o Porosity = 0.35 (Fetter, 1988. *Applied Hydrogeology*)
- o Saturated Thickness = 20 feet (CMS Report conceptual design)
- o Volume Injected = 300 gallons (including 50 gallon flush of clean water)
- o Injection Rate = 5 gpm (CMS Report conceptual design)
- o Chemical Radius of Influence at end of injection period = 1.4 feet (calculated)
- Static Hydraulic Gradient = 0.05 ft/ft (Based on Q2 2010 potentiometric map, CMS Report)

# 4.2 PERMITTING

Wells for the injection of chemical oxidants may be considered Class V injection wells as per the federal Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program, which falls under the federal Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA). Prior to performing the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study, Lilly will contact both IDEM and U.S. EPA and confirm whether injection of chemical oxidants would require a permit. If required, a permit application form will be completed and submitted to the IDEM/U.S. EPA UIC Program.

# 4.3 INJECTION WELL/POINT INSTALLATION

### 4.3.1 Main Plant Source Area Injection Well Installation

To allow for selection of the oxidant injection zone, the depth to groundwater, saturated soil lithology, well screened intervals, and primary COC concentrations for monitor wells located within the footprint of the proposed treatment area must be understood. Table 4 presents a summary of this information, and Figures 14 and 15 present cross-sections of the main plant treatment area. The orientation of the cross-sections are presented on Figure 11. Soil boring logs for existing monitor wells are included in Attachment 1.

**Table 4 - Main Plant Source Area Data Summary** 

|         | Depth to<br>Water | Depth<br>Interval    |                        | Screen<br>Interval | Depth<br>Discrete<br>Sampling | Benzene   | СВ         | рСВТ    | THF            | n,n-DEA            |      |
|---------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|------|
| Well ID | (feet bgs)        | (feet bgs)           | Lithology              | (feet bgs)         | Interval                      | (ug/L)  | (ug/L)     | (ug/L)  | (ug/L)         | (ug/L)             |      |
| 1809    | 61                | 50 - 70              | Sand, F C, with Gravel | 7                  |                               |   |            |         | 51-50002014300 |                    |      |
|         |                   | 70 - 75              | Clay                   | 74 - 94            | 74 - 94                       | 4,367.60  | 356.23     | 0.08    | 17,491.23      | 19,905.24          |      |
|         |                   | 75+                  | ???                    |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
| 1814    | 61                | 54 - 67              | Sand, Fine with Gravel | 55 - 67            | 61 - 90                       | 1,506.85  | 116.60     | 0.29    | 176.81         | 14,015.58          |      |
|         |                   | 67 - 87              | Clay                   | 80 - 90            | 1                             | 1883  |            |         |                | 47                 |      |
|         |                   | 87 - 88              | sand and Gravel        |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
|         |                   | 88 - 90              | Sandy Clay             | 7                  |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
|         |                   | 90                   | Clay                   | 7                  |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
| 1815    | 64                | 43 - 68.5            | Sand, Gravelly         | 66 - 96            | 66 - 96                       | 17,019.16   | 372.21     | 0.06    | 242,640.43     | 12,636.53          |      |
|         |                   | PUD-1927 1-470-1 140 |                        |                    | 66 - 69                       | 5,338.72  | 488.30     | 0.07    | 28,208.93      | 11,545.70          |      |
|         |                   | 68.5 - 70.5          | Silty Sand and Clay    |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
|         |                   | 70.5 - 78            | Silty Clay and Silt    |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
|         |                   | 78 - 96              | Silty Sand and Sand    |                    | 78 - 81                       | 8,867.50  | 456.78     | 0.05    | 48,921.13      | 11,796.17          |      |
|         |                   |                      |                        | 1                  | 93 - 96                       | 37,358.93   | 88.72      | <2.0    | 928,397.05     | 5,802.16           |      |
|         |                   | 96 - 98              | Silty Clay             |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
| 1818    | 63                | 45 - 66              | Sand, Fine to Coarse   | 44.5 - 64.5        | 63 - 84.5                     | 225.04  | 445.20     | 0.38    | 3.47           | 6,888.54           |      |
|         |                   | 66 - 78              | Sandy Clay             | 74.5 - 84.5        | 75 - 78                       | 69.52   | 539.26     | 0.43    | < 0.73         | 5,554.78           |      |
|         |                   | 78 - 98              | Clay                   |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
| 1819    | 61                | 61 - 82              | Gravelly Sand          | 54 - 89            | 61 - 89                       | 6.05  | 45.41      | <0.02   | < 0.73         | 9,696.16           |      |
|         |                   |                      | Page 7, 110,410        |                    |                               | 104.250.25000000000000000   |            | 61 - 64 | 16.01          | 827.00             | 0.34 |
|         | l .               |                      |                        | -                  | 70 - 73                       | 7.70  | 333.05     | 0.14    | < 0.73         | 7,076.31           |      |
|         | l .               |                      |                        |                    | 79 - 82                       | 4.61  | 98.74      | 0.06    | < 0.73         | 2,923.62           |      |
|         |                   | 82 - 94              | Silty Sand             |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
|         |                   | 94 - 98              | Clay                   |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
| 1880    | 64                | 61.5 - 66            | Sandy Clay Loam        | 63 - 68            | 63 - 68                       | 1,301.10  | 48.21      | 0.70    | 891.71         | 70,677.24          |      |
|         | 5415.             | 66 - 68              | Sand with Gravel       | 1                  | 3,000-1111-11111              | SSERVE STATE OF THE SERVE STATE | 10,000,000 | Disable | Destaurant     | Sign Miles Control |      |
|         |                   | 68                   | Clay                   |                    |                               |   |            |         |                |                    |      |
| 1908    | 62                | No Log               | ***                    | 67 - 72            | 67 - 72                       | 0.22  | 7.79       | 1.18    | ND             | ND                 |      |

Interval Samples - Collected June - July 2009

Discrete Samples - Collected Q3 2009

Screened intervals only present screen that extends across a saturated interval. Screened intervals in the vadose zone are not presented.

Based on the preliminary ISCO approach and the area-specific information summarized above, a total of three injection wells will be installed for the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study. One of these injection wells will have already been installed during sampling for the Bench-Scale Treatability Study.

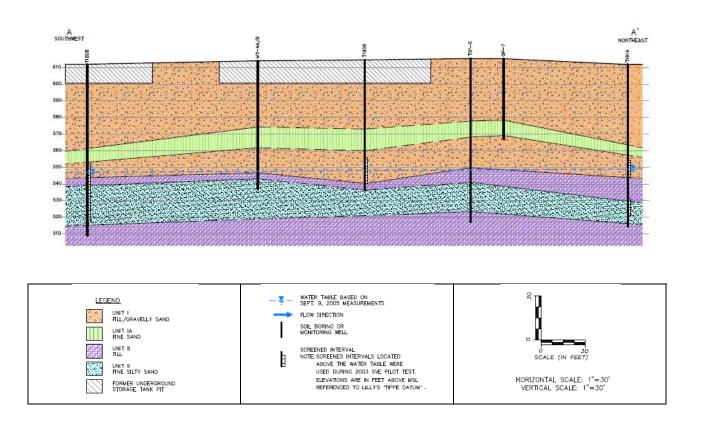


Figure 14 - Main Plant Source Area Cross Section A-A'

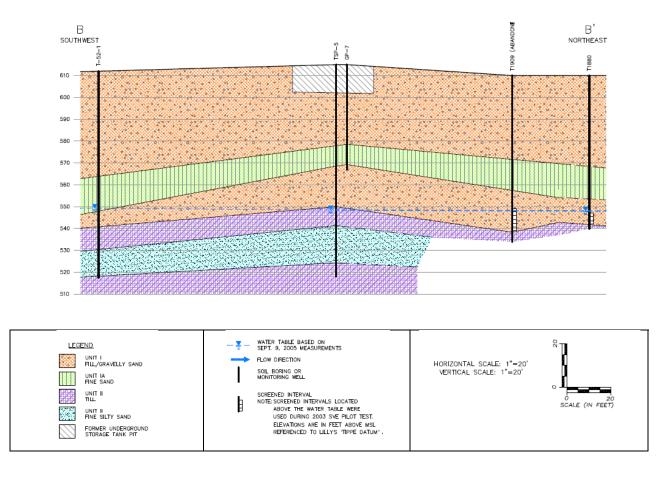


Figure 15 – Main Plant Source Area Cross Section B-B'

4.3.1.1 Utility Clearance

Prior to initiation of subsurface field activities, a site reconnaissance will be completed to stake

and clear the proposed investigation locations. After location staking, Evonik will be contacted

to identify subsurface utilities located in investigation area.

4.3.1.2 Soil Boring/Injection Well Installation

Soil borings required for injection well installation will be advanced with a truck-mounted,

hollow-stem auger drilling rig or sonic rig. Soil samples will be collected continuously from five

feet above the water table to the total depth of the soil boring, estimated to range between 55 and

90 feet bgs.

Once the soil samples are aboveground, a field representative will describe the soils according to

the USCS, equivalent to ASTM D2488. In addition, a portion of each soil sample will be placed

into individual Ziploc bags and the headspace gas will be monitored with a PID. This field

screening technique, along with visual and olfactory observations of the soil, will be utilized to

select two soil samples from each location for chemical analyses from the saturated interval.

Documented observations of the soil samples will consist of sample depth, lithology, color,

structure, staining, degree of sample saturation, and the presence or absence of hydrocarbon

odors. An Indiana LPG will sign off on the geologic boring logs.

After reaching the soil boring target depth, the inner rod of the augers will be removed and well

completion procedures will commence. The injection wells will be constructed by installing

screen across the entire Unit I saturated interval, based on historic data and field observations.

Wells will be completed with 0.040-inch slotted, 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, flush threaded

PVC screen; and 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, flush threaded PVC casing to extend the well to

ground surface.

Tippecanoe Laboratories 1650 Lilly Road Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana Revised Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan Eli Lilly & Company June 28, 2012

47

Upon completion of well casing and screen installation, filter pack will be placed within the annular space between the injection well casing and screen and the hollow-stem augers to a height of approximately two feet above the screened interval. Concurrent with filter pack installation, the augers will be removed. This completion procedure will ensure that filter pack will be appropriately placed in the well completion. Thereafter, approximately two feet of granular bentonite will be installed above the filter pack and a cement/bentonite grout will be installed from the bentonite seal to the base of the locking-cap assembly. The injection well will then be completed within flush-mounted well completions, slightly elevated from the surrounding paved surfaces.

The following information will be entered into the well construction log:

- Project name;
- Project location;
- Drilling subcontractor;
- Field representative;
- Well identification;
- Date installed;
- Completion materials and corresponding depths (bgs);
- Top-of-casing and ground level elevations; and,
- Surface completion.

After the cement and concrete are allowed to cure for approximately 24 hours, well development activities will commence. Development activities will continue until developed water is relatively free of suspended sediment and field pH, specific conductance, and temperature measurements are equilibrated. Upon well completion, an Indiana-licensed public land surveyor will be retained to establish top-of-casing elevation for the newly installed wells.

Following completion of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study, pilot injection wells will be considered for plugging in accordance with 312 IAC 13-10-2. A final recommendation as to whether the injection wells will be plugged will be made in the Final Treatability Study Report.

# 4.3.1.3 Analytical Laboratory Testing

Soil samples will be placed into laboratory provided sample containers and labeled with the following information: location. ID number, sample container, depth (soil), date, time, and sampling personnel. This information will also be entered on a chain-of-custody form. Soil samples will be placed into a cooler and chilled to a temperature of approximately 4°C for shipment to a Heritage Environmental Services, LLC laboratory in Indianapolis, Indiana for analysis of VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260, SVOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270, and metals by U.S. EPA Test Method 6010/7000.

# 4.3.1.4 Decontamination and Field Derived Waste Disposal

Drilling and sampling equipment will be decontaminated prior to the initiation of soil boring/well installation activities. Decontamination fluids and personal protective equipment generated during the field investigation will be stored on-site in drums and properly disposed at the completion of field activities and receipt of analytical results.

# 4.3.2 1855 Source Area Injection Well Installation

To allow for selection of the oxidant injection zone, the depth to groundwater, saturated soil lithology, well screened intervals, and primary COC concentrations for monitor wells located within the footprint of the proposed treatment area must be understood. Table 5 presents a summary of this information, and Figure 16 presents a cross-section of the 1855 treatment area. The orientation of the cross-section is presented on Figure 12. Soil boring logs for existing monitor wells are included in Attachment 1.

Table 5 – 1855 Source Area Data Summary

|              | Depth to      | Depth        |                               | Screen        | Depth        |              |              |             |            |         |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|              | Water         | Interval     |                               | Interval      | Discrete     | Benzene      | СВ           | pCBT        | THE        | n,n-DEA |
|              |               |              |                               |               | Sampling     |              |              |             |            |         |
| WellID       | (feet bgs)    | (feet bgs)   | Lithology                     | (feet bgs)    | Interval     | (ug/L)       | (ug/L)       | (ug/L)      | (ug/L)     | (ug/L)  |
| 1837         | 65            | 4 - 66       | Sand and Gravel               | 63-68         | 65-68        | ND           | ND           | 410.25      | ND         | ND      |
|              |               | 66 - 70      | Clayey Till                   |               |              |              |              |             |            |         |
| 1838         | 65            | 63 - 72.5    | Sand, Med - C.                |               |              |              |              |             |            |         |
|              |               | 72.5 - 83    | Sand, C Sm. Gravel            | 78-83         | 78-83        | ND           | 0.78         | 0.21        | ND         | 1.87    |
|              |               | 83 - 90      | Sand, Fine                    |               |              |              |              |             |            |         |
| 1855         | 69.5          | 63.5 - 69    | Sand, Med -C. w/Gravel        | 67.5 - 72.5   | 69.5 - 72.5  | ND           | ND           | 114.44      | ND         | ND      |
|              |               | 69 - 75.5    | Clay                          |               |              |              |              |             |            |         |
| 2010         | NM            | No Log       |                               | 63-68         | 63-68        | NM           | NM           | 30          | NM         | NM      |
| 2011         | NM            | No Log       |                               | 68-73         | 68-73        | NM           | NM           | 500         | NM         | NM      |
| 2012         | NM            | No Log       |                               | 67-72         | 67-72        | NM           | NM           | 52          | NM         | NM      |
| 2013         | NM            | No Log       |                               | 65-70         | 65-70        | NM           | NM           | 8.9         | NM         | NM      |
| 2014         | NM            | No Log       |                               | 67-72         | 67-72        | NM           | NM           | 360         | NM         | NM      |
| Interval Sar | mples - Colle | cted Q4 200  | 9                             |               |              |              |              |             |            |         |
| Screened in  | ntervals only | present scre | en that extends across a sate | urated interv | al. Screened | intervals in | the vadose z | one are not | presented. |         |

Figure 16 – 1855 Source Area Cross Section C-C'

Based on the preliminary ISCO approach and the area-specific information summarized above, a total of three injection wells and two new monitor wells will be utilized for the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study. All five of these wells would have been installed during sampling for the Bench-Scale Treatability Study.

Following completion of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study, pilot injection wells will be considered for plugging in accordance with 312 IAC 13-10-2. A final recommendation as to whether the injection wells will be plugged will be made in the Final Treatability Study Report.

## 4.3.3 1831 Floodplain Source Area

To allow for selection of the oxidant injection zone, the depth to groundwater, saturated soil lithology, well screened intervals, and primary COC concentrations for monitor wells located within the footprint of the proposed treatment area must be understood. Table 6 presents a summary of this information, and Figures 17 and 18 present cross-sections of the floodplain treatment area. The orientation of the cross-sections is presented on Figure 13. Soil boring logs for existing monitor wells are included in Attachment 1.

Table 6 – 1831 Floodplain Source Area Data Summary

|         | Depth to<br>Water | Depth<br>Interval |                      | Screen<br>Interval | Depth<br>Discrete<br>Sampling | Benzene | СВ     | рСВТ   | THF      | n,n-DEA |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| Well ID | (feet bgs)        | (feet bgs)        | Lithology            | (feet bgs)         | Interval                      | (ug/L)  | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L)   | (ug/L)  |
| 1831    | 10.75             | 9 - 11            | Clayey Sand, F-M     | 1                  |                               |         |        |        |          |         |
|         |                   | 11 - 24           | Silty Clay           |                    | 23-28                         | 697.64  | 201.66 | 0.16   | 2,422.80 | ND      |
|         |                   | 24 - 27           | Silty Sand, F-C      | 23-28              |                               |         |        |        |          |         |
|         |                   | 27 - 30           | Silty Sand, F        |                    |                               |         |        |        |          |         |
| 1832    | 12.22             | 10.5 - 15         | Silty Sand, F-C      | 13-18              | 13-18                         | 5.54    | 184.38 | 4.16   | ND       | 5.91    |
|         |                   | 15 - 22           | Silty Clay           |                    |                               |         |        |        |          |         |
| 1833    | 5.44              | 0-9               | Silty Clay           |                    |                               |         |        |        |          |         |
|         |                   | 9 - 11            | Clayey Silt          | Ť                  |                               |         |        |        |          |         |
|         |                   | 11 - 18.5         | Sand and Gravel, M-C | 13-18              | 13-18                         | ND      | ND     | 0.10   | ND       | ND      |
| 1834    | 9.98              | 4 - 21.5          | Silty Clay           | 1                  |                               |         |        |        |          |         |
|         |                   | 21.5 - 30         | Sand, M-C            | 22.5-27.5          | 22.5-27.5                     | 0.31    | 14.59  | ND     | ND       | 0.34    |
| 1876    | 12.9              | 12.3 - 18         | Silty Sand, F-C      | 13-18              | 13-18                         | 2.81    | 4.73   | ND     | ND       | 43.23   |
|         | l                 | 18 - 21           | Sand                 | _                  | 1 1                           |         |        |        |          |         |

Screened intervals only present screen that extends across a saturated interval. Screened intervals in the vadose zone are not presented.

Tippecanoe Laboratories 1650 Lilly Road Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana

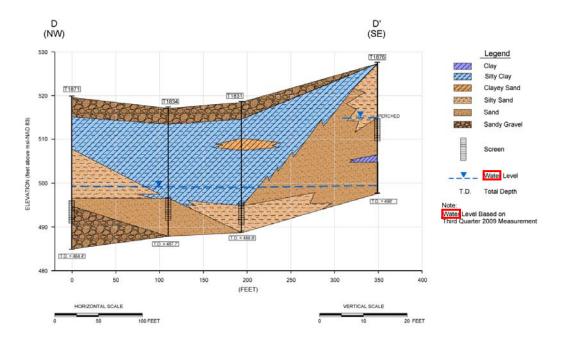


Figure 17 – 1831 Floodplain Source Area Cross Section D-D'

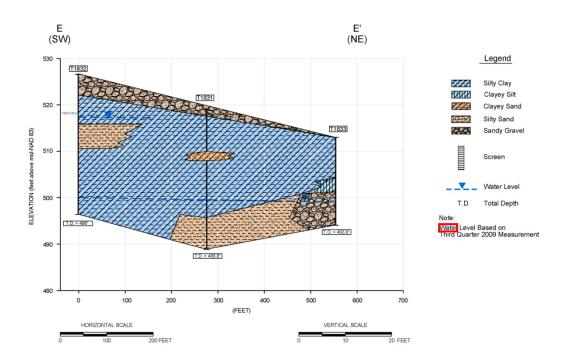


Figure 18 – 1831 Floodplain Source Area Cross Section E-E'

Based on the preliminary ISCO approach and the area-specific information summarized above, a total of 14 pilot injection wells will be installed for the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study.

# 4.3.3.1 Utility Clearance

Prior to initiation of subsurface field activities, a site reconnaissance will be completed to stake and clear the proposed investigation locations. After location staking, Evonik will be contacted to identify subsurface utilities located in investigation area.

# 4.3.3.2 Soil Boring/Monitor Well Installation

Soil borings required for injection well installation will be advanced with direct-push technology, a truck-mounted, hollow-stem auger drilling rig or sonic rig. Soil samples will be collected continuously from the ground surface to the total depth of the soil probe, estimated to be a maximum depth of 30 feet bgs.

Once the soil samples are aboveground, a field representative will describe the soils according to the USCS, equivalent to ASTM D2488. In addition, a portion of each soil sample will be placed into individual Ziploc bags and the headspace gas will be monitored with a PID. This field screening technique, along with visual and olfactory observations of the soil, will be utilized to select soil samples for chemical analyses from the saturated interval. It is anticipated that three soil samples (i.e., 10-11, 17-18, and 25-26 feet bgs) will be collected from three soil probes advanced to the north, hydraulically down-gradient of monitor well 1831. Documented observations of the soil samples will consist of sample depth, lithology, color, structure, staining, degree of sample saturation, and the presence or absence of hydrocarbon odors. An Indiana LPG will sign off on the geologic boring logs.

After reaching the soil boring target depth of 30 feet bgs, injection wells will be constructed by installing 20 feet of 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, flush threaded PVC screen; and 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40, flush threaded PVC casing to extend the well to ground surface. Actual depth intervals may vary based on field conditions observed at the time of well installation.

Upon completion of well casing and screen installation, filter pack will be placed within the annular space between the injection well casing and screen and the hollow-stem augers to a

height of approximately two feet above the screened interval. Thereafter, approximately two feet of granular bentonite will be installed above the filter pack and a cement/bentonite grout will be installed from the bentonite seal to the base of the locking-cap assembly. The injection well will then be completed within flush-mounted well completions, slightly elevated from the surrounding ground surface.

The following information will be entered into the injection well construction log:

- Project name;
- Project location;
- Drilling subcontractor;
- Field representative;
- Well identification;
- Date installed;
- Completion materials and corresponding depths (bgs);
- Top-of-casing and ground level elevations; and,
- Surface completion.

After the cement and concrete are allowed to cure for approximately 24 hours, well development activities will commence. Development activities will continue until developed water is relatively free of suspended sediment and field pH, specific conductance, and temperature measurements are equilibrated. Upon well completion, an Indiana-licensed public land surveyor will be retained to establish top-of-casing elevation for the newly installed wells.

Following completion of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study, pilot injection wells will be considered for plugging in accordance with 312 IAC 13-10-2. A final recommendation as to whether the injection wells will be plugged will be made in the Final Treatability Study Report.

## 4.3.3.3 Analytical Laboratory Testing

A portion of soil from each sample interval will be placed into laboratory provided sample containers and labeled with the following information: location, ID number, container number, depth (soil), date, time, and sampling personnel. This information will also be entered on a chain-of-custody form. Soil samples will be placed into a cooler and chilled to a temperature of approximately 4°C for shipment to a Heritage Environmental Services, LLC laboratory in Indianapolis, Indiana for analysis of VOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8260, SVOCs by U.S. EPA Test Method 8270, and metals by U.S. EPA Test Method 6010/7000.

# 4.3.3.4 Decontamination and Field Derived Waste Disposal

Drilling and sampling equipment will be decontaminated prior to the initiation of soil boring/well installation activities. Decontamination fluids and personal protective equipment generated during the field investigation will be stored on-site in drums and properly disposed at the completion of field activities and receipt of analytical results.

# 4.4 APPLICATION METHOD, DOSAGE, AND MONITORING

# 4.4.1 Application Method

The application method chosen for the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study is based on known subsurface conditions and vendor recommendations. The bioenhancement injection program will be conducted approximately twelve weeks after the completion of the oxidant injection program within each of the three source areas. Confirmation of the effectiveness of the oxidant and bioenhancement injection programs will be verified during injection and following the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study.

### 4.4.1.1 Main Plant Source Area

Application of oxidant will occur through the simultaneous injection across the entire screened interval for the three injection wells, matching the vertical saturated thickness of the waterbearing unit. Equipment used for performance of this activity will include the following:

- Mixing tanks (i.e., oxidant and bioenhancement chemical)
- Injection pump rated for 5 gallons per minute (gpm) @ 200 pounds per square inch (psi)
- Injection hosing and a pressure relief valve with a bypass to a "blow-down" tank
- Hosing between mixing tank/drum and pump
- Pressure gauges
- Power drill paint stirrer (3-inch diameter or smaller propeller tip)
- Plastic bucket lid puller tool/opener tool
- 5-amp sump pump (such as Little Giant) and hose
- Access to water or mobile water storage tank
- Access to electricity or electrical generator

#### 4.4.1.2 1855 Source Area

Application of oxidant will occur through the simultaneous injection across the entire screened interval for the three injection wells, matching the vertical saturated thickness of the waterbearing unit. Equipment used for performance of this activity will include the following:

- Mixing tanks (i.e., oxidant and bioenhancement chemical)
- Injection pump rated for 5 gpm @ 200 psi
- Injection hosing and a pressure relief valve with a bypass to a "blow-down" tank
- Hosing between mixing tank/drum and pump
- Pressure gauges
- Power drill paint stirrer (3-inch diameter or smaller propeller tip)
- Plastic bucket lid puller tool/opener tool
- 5-amp sump pump (such as Little Giant ) and hose
- Access to water or mobile water storage tank
- Access to electricity or electrical generator

#### 4.4.1.3 1831 Floodplain Source Area

Application of oxidant will occur through the simultaneous injection across the entire screened interval for five, then four, then five injection wells, matching the vertical saturated thickness of the water-bearing unit. Equipment used for performance of this activity will include the following:

- Mixing tanks (i.e., oxidant and bioenhancement chemical)
- Injection Pump rated for 5 gpm @ 200 psi
- Injection hosing and a pressure relief valve with a bypass to a "blow-down" tank
- Hosing between mixing tank/drum and pump
- Pressure gauges
- Power drill paint stirrer (3-inch diameter or smaller propeller tip)
- Plastic bucket lid puller tool/opener tool
- 5-amp sump pump (such as Little Giant) and hose
- Access to water or mobile water storage tank
- Access to electricity or electrical generator

#### 4.4.2 Application Dosage

A proposed Pilot-Scale application dosage for the chemical oxidant in each source area will be determined following the Bench-Scale Test, and proposed in the Technical Memorandum. This dosage will be determined based upon expected field conditions, COC concentrations within each Pilot Area, and the results of the Bench-Scale Test.

However, injection rates will have to be determined in the field during the Pilot-Scale Test at each location. Until that time, the ability to inject proposed volumes of material into the treatment zones will not be known.

Similar injection rates will likely be assumed for the bioenhancement product injection as what are achieved during the ISCO phase of the Pilot-Scale Test.

Data collected during both phases of the Pilot-Scale Test will be used to refine the dosages and injection rates to be used during the full-scale implementation.

#### 4.4.2.1 Main Plant Source Area

Table 7 presents a summary of the information required to develop applicable application rates for the Main Plant Source Area. Information obtained from the Bench-Scale Treatability Study will be used to identify the oxidant and to estimate the quantity of oxidant and injection rate.

Table 7 - Main Plant Source Area Application Rate

| Table 7 - Main Plant Source Area Application Rate |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Area of Treatment                                 | 15,000 square feet                             |  |  |
| Treatment Thickness                               | 18 feet  |  |  |
| Volume of Area                                    | 10,000 cubic yards                             |  |  |
| Estimated COC Mass in Treatment Area              | Benzene: 1,750 grams                           |  |  |
| (Dissolved-Phase Only)                            | CB: 650 grams                                  |  |  |
|   | THF: 850 grams                                 |  |  |
|   | pCBT: 0 grams                                  |  |  |
|   | n,n-DEA: 72,000 grams                          |  |  |
|   | Other: <u>6,150 grams</u>                      |  |  |
|   | Total: 81,400 grams                            |  |  |
| Estimated Chemical Oxidant Dosage                 | To Be Determined During Bench-Scale            |  |  |
| Estimated Injection Rate                          | To Be Determined in the field                  |  |  |
| Oxidant Flushing After Placement                  | Approximately 50 gallons of potable water will |  |  |
|   | be used to flush the injection well and help   |  |  |
|   | distribute the injected oxidant.               |  |  |
| Extraction Well Startup and Monitoring            | Extract from 1880, and monitor at monitor      |  |  |
|   | wells 1818, 1908, 1814, 1808, and 1880 (after  |  |  |
|   | operation of this well ceases)                 |  |  |
| Bioenhancement Injection Timing                   | Approximately twelve weeks following the       |  |  |
|   | final chemical oxidant injection               |  |  |
| Estimated Bioenhancement Dosage                   | To Be Determined Following Bench-Scale,        |  |  |
|   | dependant upon chemical oxidant dosage, and    |  |  |
|   | monitoring conducted during the oxidant phase  |  |  |
|   | of the pilot-scale testing.                    |  |  |
| Estimated Injection Rate                          | To Be Determined in the field                  |  |  |

Start pumping extraction well 1880 five days prior to starting injection. Continue pumping while performing injection activities, until field monitoring indicates a chemical response at the extraction well, then the extraction well will be turned off. Distribution of the oxidant will be tracked through field monitoring of pH, dissolved oxygen (DO), and oxygen reduction potential (ORP).

## 4.4.2.2 1855 Source Area

Table 8 presents a summary of the information required to develop applicable application rates for the 1855 Source Area. Information obtained from the Bench-Scale Treatability Study will be used to identify the oxidant and to estimate the quantity of oxidant and injection rate.

**Table 8 - 1855 Source Area Application Rate** 

|                                      | Area Application Rate                          |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Area of Treatment                    | 600 square feet                                |  |  |
| Treatment Thickness                  | 1.5 feet                                       |  |  |
| Volume of Area                       | 33 cubic yards                                 |  |  |
| Estimated COC Mass in Treatment Area | Benzene: 0 grams                               |  |  |
| (Dissolved-Phase Only)               | CB: 0 grams                                    |  |  |
|                                      | THF: 0 grams                                   |  |  |
|                                      | pCBT: 5 grams                                  |  |  |
|                                      | n,n-DEA: 0 grams                               |  |  |
|                                      | Other: <u>0 grams</u>                          |  |  |
|                                      | Total: 5 grams                                 |  |  |
| Estimated Oxidant Dosage             | To Be Determined During Bench-Scale            |  |  |
| Estimated Injection Rate             | To Be Determined in the field                  |  |  |
| Oxidant Flushing After Placement     | Approximately 10 gallons of potable water will |  |  |
|                                      | be used to flush the injection well and help   |  |  |
|                                      | distribute the injected oxidant.               |  |  |
| Bioenhancement Injection Timing      | Approximately twelve weeks following the       |  |  |
|                                      | final chemical oxidant injection               |  |  |
| Estimated Bioenhancement Dosage      | To Be Determined Following Bench-Scale,        |  |  |
|                                      | dependant upon chemical oxidant dosage, and    |  |  |
|                                      | monitoring conducted during the oxidant phase  |  |  |
|                                      | of the pilot-scale testing.                    |  |  |
| Estimated Injection Rate             | To Be Determined in the field                  |  |  |

#### 4.4.2.3 1831 Floodplain Source Area

Table 9 presents a summary of the information required to develop applicable application rates for the 1831 Floodplain Source Area. Information obtained from the Bench-Scale Treatability Study will be used to identify the oxidant and to estimate the quantity of oxidant and injection rate.

Table 9 - 1831 Floodplain Source Area Application Rate

| Area of Treatment                    | 5,000 square feet                             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Treatment Thickness                  | 20 feet                                       |  |  |
| Volume of Area                       | 3,700 cubic yards                             |  |  |
| Estimated COC Mass in Treatment Area | Benzene: 280 grams                            |  |  |
| (Dissolved-Phase Only)               | CB: 190 grams                                 |  |  |
|                                      | THF: 2,940 grams                              |  |  |
|                                      | pCBT: 0 grams                                 |  |  |
|                                      | n,n-DEA: 0 grams                              |  |  |
|                                      | Other: <u>3,170 grams</u>                     |  |  |
|                                      | Total: 6,580 grams                            |  |  |
| Estimated Oxidant Dosage             | To Be Determined During Bench-Scale           |  |  |
| Estimated Injection Rate             | To Be Determined in the field                 |  |  |
| Oxidant Flushing After Placement     | Approximately 50 gallons of potable water wil |  |  |
|                                      | be used to flush the injection well and help  |  |  |
|                                      | distribute the injected oxidant.              |  |  |
| Bioenhancement Injection Timing      |   |  |  |
|                                      | final chemical oxidant injection              |  |  |
| Estimated Bioenhancement Dosage      | To Be Determined Following Bench-Scale,       |  |  |
|                                      | dependant upon chemical oxidant dosage, and   |  |  |
|                                      | monitoring conducted during the oxidant phas  |  |  |
|                                      | of the pilot-scale testing.                   |  |  |
| Estimated Injection Rate             | To Be Determined in the field                 |  |  |
|                                      | (Note that only five southern-most injection  |  |  |
|                                      | wells will be utilized)                       |  |  |

### 4.4.3 Monitoring and Sample Collection/Analysis

Monitoring data collected during the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study can provide insight for the selection of monitoring parameters in the full-scale implementation. Parameters that exhibit little or no impact due to the treatment technology may be considered for deletion in the full-scale phase. Conversely, if additional monitoring parameters are deemed to be necessary during the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study to provide additional clarity on the effectiveness of treatment, they would be included in the monitoring efforts planned for the full-scale implementation.

#### 4.4.3.1 Main Plant Source Area

Typical field instrument and groundwater sampling will be performed at monitor wells 1818, 1908, 1814, 1808, and 1880. Monitoring will continue for a period of three months following the bioenhancement injection (a total of six months after completing the oxidant injection). Table 10 provides a detailed monitoring schedule during and after the injection events.

Table 10 - Main Plant Source Area Pilot-Scale Monitoring Schedule

| Event | Monitoring                                    | Analysis   |
|-------|---|--|
| 1     | Prior to Injection                            | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, and aniline |
|       | During Injection                              | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP   |
| 2     | One Week After Completing Oxidant Injection   | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, manganese, aniline, chlorides, and fluoride   |
| 3     | One Month After Completing Oxidant Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, aniline, chlorides, and fluoride.   |
| 4     | Two Months After Completing Oxidant Injection | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, aniline, chlorides, and fluoride.   |

| Event | Monitoring               | Analysis  |
|-------|--------------------------|---|
| 5     | Three Months After       | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP,                 |
|       | Completing Oxidant       | VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon                |
|       | Injection and Prior to   | dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron,                 |
|       | Bioenhancement Injection | manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC and aniline |
| 6     | One Month After          | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP,                 |
|       | Bioenhancement Injection | VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon                |
|       |                          | dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron,                 |
|       |                          | manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC             |
|       |                          | and aniline   |
| 7     | Two Months After         | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP,                 |
|       | Bioenhancement Injection | VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon                |
|       |                          | dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron,                 |
|       |                          | manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC             |
|       |                          | and aniline   |
| 8     | Three Months After       | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP,                 |
|       | Bioenhancement Injection | VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon                |
|       |                          | dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron,                 |
|       |                          | manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC             |
|       |                          | and aniline   |

#### **Notes:**

- Groundwater samples will be collected in accordance with the Groundwater QAPP Revision 3, dated May 2010.
- Field measurements of temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, and ORP will be made immediately before injection starts and will continue on a frequent basis (to be determined in the field) throughout the period that chemical injection occurs.
- Use of bromide or other tracer may not be necessary based on the rapid chemical response typically associated with the proposed chemical oxidants and observed in pH, DO, and ORP. However, the usefulness of these field measurement parameters is highly dependent upon the particular chemical oxidant. Therefore, use of tracers will be reevaluated following the bench-scale treatability study and final selection of the pilot-scale chemical oxidant.
- TICs reported by the laboratory will be documented to identify potential breakdown products.

In addition, soil samples are anticipated to be collected within three months after the final injection event from the locations shown in orange on Figure 19 (replicating the approximate locations and intervals tested prior to initiation of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study) – located north of monitor well 1814 and the second location will be located southeast of monitor well 1815. The sample collected from the location southeast of 1815 is more of a control location and

may not be collected if definitive geochemical change in groundwater samples collected from nearby monitor wells does not indicate that oxidant reached this area.

| Screened |                  |                                  |                       | Proposed        |  |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
|          | Interval         | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{T}\mathbf{W}$ | Saturated             | Soil Sample     |  |
| Well ID  | <u>(ft. bgs)</u> | <u>(ft. bgs)</u>                 | Soil Type             | <u>Interval</u> |  |
| 1814     | 55 - 67          | 61                               | Fine Sand with Gravel | 62 - 67         |  |
| 1815     | 66 - 96          | 64                               | Gravelly Sand         | 65 - 70         |  |

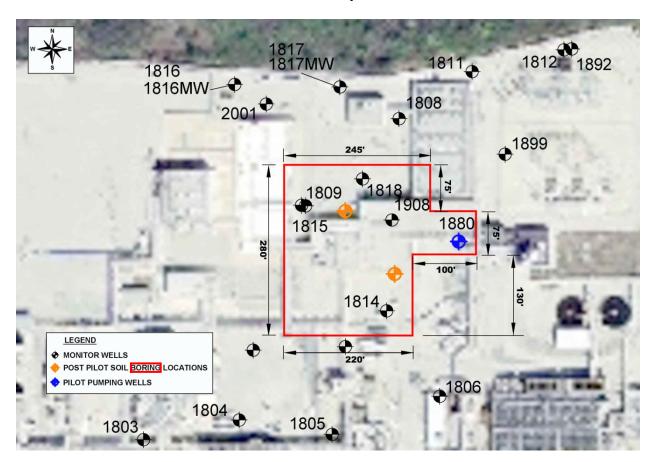


Figure 19 – Main Plant Source Area Post Pilot-Scale Sample Locations

This sampling will be performed to evaluate ISCO and enhanced bioremediation effectiveness on the saturated soils and subsurface conditions related to implementation of a full-scale treatment program.

#### 4.4.3.2 1855 Source Area

In order to better assess the pilot-scale test, two additional monitor wells will be installed in the 1855 Source Area, one approximately 30 feet down-gradient of the pilot injection locations and one approximately 60 feet down-gradient of the pilot injection locations (see Figure 20). Typical field instrument and groundwater sampling will be performed at monitor well 2011 and the two newly installed monitor wells (NMW-1 and NMW-2). Monitoring will continue for a period of three months following the bioenhancement injection (a total of six months after completing the oxidant injection). Table 11 provides a detailed monitoring schedule during and after the injection events.

Table 11 - 1855 Source Area Pilot-Scale Monitoring Schedule

| Event | Monitoring  | Analysis  |
|-------|---|---|
| 1     | Prior to Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, and fluoride      |
|       | During Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP  |
| 2     | One Week After Completing Oxidant Injection   | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, metals, manganese, fluoride, and chlorides  |
| 3     | One Month After Completing Oxidant Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, fluoride, and chlorides   |
| 4     | Two Months After Completing Oxidant Injection   | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, fluoride, and chlorides   |
| 5     | Three Months After Completing Oxidant Injection and Prior to Bioenhancement Injection | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, and TOC |
| 6     | One Month After Bioenhancement Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, and TOC |

| Event | Monitoring               | Analysis   |
|-------|--------------------------|--|
| 7     | Two Months After         | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP,    |
|       | Bioenhancement Injection | VOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, |
|       | J                        | chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese,  |
|       |                          | methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, and TOC       |
| 8     | Three Months After       | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP,    |
|       | Bioenhancement Injection | VOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, |
|       |                          | chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese,  |
|       |                          | methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, and TOC       |

#### **Notes:**

- Groundwater samples will be collected in accordance with the Groundwater QAPP Revision 3, dated May 2010.
- Field measurements of temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, and ORP will be made immediately before injection starts and will continue on a frequent basis (to be determined in the field) throughout the period that chemical injection occurs.
- Use of bromide or other tracer may not be necessary based on the rapid chemical response typically associated with the proposed chemical oxidants and observed in pH, DO, and ORP. However, the usefulness of these field measurement parameters is highly dependent upon the particular chemical oxidant. Therefore, use of tracers will be reevaluated following the bench-scale treatability study and final selection of the pilot-scale chemical oxidant.
- TICs reported by the laboratory will be documented to identify potential breakdown products.

In addition, soil samples will be collected within three months after the final injection event from the following locations shown in orange on Figure 20 (replicating the approximate locations and intervals tested prior to initiation of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study).

|         | Screened             |                                  |                 | Proposed             |  |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|
|         | <b>Interval</b>      | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{T}\mathbf{W}$ | Saturated       | Soil Sample          |  |
| Well ID | <u>(ft. bgs)</u>     | <u>(ft. bgs)</u>                 | Soil Type       | <u>Interval</u>      |  |
| 2011    | $\overline{63 - 68}$ | 65                               | Sand and Gravel | $\overline{68 - 70}$ |  |



Figure 20 – 1855 Source Area Post Pilot-Scale Sample Locations

This sampling will be performed to evaluate ISCO and enhanced bioremediation effectiveness on the saturated soils and subsurface conditions related to implementation of a full-scale treatment program.

#### 4.4.3.3 1831 Floodplain Source Area

Typical field instrument and groundwater sampling will be performed at monitor wells 1831, 1833, 1834, 1832, and 1876. Monitoring will continue for a period of three months following the bioenhancement injection (a total of six months after completing the oxidant injection). Table 12 provides a detailed monitoring schedule during and after the injection events.

Table 12 - 1831 Floodplain Source Area Pilot-Scale Monitoring Schedule

| Sample | Monitoring  | rce Area Pilot-Scale Monitoring Schedule Analysis   |
|--------|---|---|
| Event  |   |   |
| 1      | Prior to Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, and aniline      |
|        | During Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP  |
| 2      | One Week After Completing Oxidant Injection   | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, manganese, aniline, chlorides, and fluoride  |
| 3      | One Month After Completing Oxidant Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, aniline, chlorides, and fluoride   |
| 4      | Two Months After Completing Oxidant Injection   | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, aniline, chlorides, and fluoride   |
| 5      | Three Months After Completing Oxidant Injection and Prior to Bioenhancement Injection | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC, and aniline |
| 6      | One Month After Bioenhancement Injection  | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC, and aniline |
| 7      | Two Months After Bioenhancement Injection   | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC, and aniline |
| 8      | Three Months After Bioenhancement Injection   | Temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, ORP, VOCs, SVOCs, metals, alkalinity, ammonia, carbon dioxide, chlorides, ferrous and dissolved iron, manganese, methane, nitrate, sulfate, fluoride, TOC, and aniline |

#### **Notes:**

- Groundwater samples will be collected in accordance with the Groundwater QAPP Revision 3, dated May 2010.
- Field measurements of temperature, pH, specific conductance, DO, and ORP will be made immediately before injection starts and will continue on a frequent basis (to be determined in the field) throughout the period that chemical injection occurs.
- Use of bromide or other tracer may not be necessary based on the rapid chemical response typically associated with the proposed chemical oxidants and observed in pH, DO, and ORP. However, the usefulness of these field measurement parameters is highly dependent upon the particular chemical oxidant. Therefore, use of tracers will be reevaluated following the bench-scale treatability study and final selection of the pilot-scale chemical oxidant.
- TICs reported by the laboratory will be documented to identify potential breakdown products.

In addition, soil samples will be collected within three months after the final injection event from locations replicating the approximate locations and intervals tested prior to initiation of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study (within the area depicted in Figure 21).

|         | Screened         |                                  |             | Proposed        |
|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|         | <b>Interval</b>  | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{T}\mathbf{W}$ | Saturated   | Soil Sample     |
| Well ID | <u>(ft. bgs)</u> | <u>(ft. bgs)</u>                 | Soil Type   | <u>Interval</u> |
| 1831    | 23 - 28          | 8.75                             | Clayey Sand | 9 - 14          |
|         |                  |                                  | Silty Clay  | 16 - 21         |
|         |                  |                                  | Silty Sand  | 24 - 29         |



Figure 21 – 1831 Floodplain Source Area Post Pilot-Scale Sample Locations

This sampling will be performed to evaluate ISCO and enhanced bioremediation effectiveness on the saturated soils and subsurface conditions after completion of treatment.

#### 4.4.3.4 Field Contingencies

The proposed Pilot-Scale Treatability Study injection locations, application rate, and field procedures may be revised based on field observations. Any such deviations from the Work Plan will be documented and the reasons for the deviation explained in the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Report. Potential deviations and the general responses are provided below:

- Underground utility identification. If underground utilities are identified in a location where an injection point is planned, the location of the injection point will be moved to the nearest location to the proposed injection point that is at least 10 feet away from identified underground utilities.
- Lack of response observed at monitor wells. If no chemical response is recorded in the field at nearby monitor wells, additional chemical will be injected. Up to 150% of the original injection volume will be injected at the nearest injection location to the unresponsive monitor well. If no chemical response is observed after this additional injection quantity, injections will cease and monitoring will be continued. Analysis for metals will continue until after a chemical response is observed at the monitor well.
- Loss of chemical injection control. If injection chemical is observed at the surface emanating from monitor wells or other locations, chemical injection activities will cease to allow assessment of underground flow paths. Similarly, if any ground heaving, excessive injection back-pressure, or other evidence of a loss of chemical injection control is observed, chemical injection activities will cease to allow assessment of the cause of such loss of control. After a field assessment is made, injection activities would re-commence if appropriate.

#### 4.5 REPORTING

Upon completion of the Pilot-Scale Treatability Study, a comprehensive report will be prepared that will present the data, discuss trends and anomalies, and present the findings regarding the overall viability of the remedial approach.

#### 5.0 SCHEDULE

Table 13 provides a tentative schedule for performance of the Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study at the Site. Implementation of field activities will be based on receipt of regulatory approval and seasonal weather conditions.

Table 13 - Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Schedule

| Step | Activity   | Duration                         |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1    | Submittal of Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Study Work Plan  | April 2012                       |
| 2    | U.S. EPA Approval of Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Treatability Work Plan  |                                  |
| 3    | Supplemental Soil Characterization (1855)  | 30 Days                          |
| 4    | Bench-Scale Sample Collection (soil and groundwater) and Well  | 5 Days                           |
|      | Installation (concurrent with Step 3)  |                                  |
| 5    | Bench-Scale Treatability Study and Laboratory Testing  | 45 Days + 14 Days                |
| 6    | Bench-Scale Treatability Study Technical Memorandum  | 60 Days                          |
| 7    | U.S. EPA Approval of Bench-Scale Treatability Study Technical Memorandum   |                                  |
| 8    | Pilot-Scale Treatability Study – Well Installation, Sampling, and Laboratory Testing   | 60 Days                          |
| 9    | Pilot-Scale Treatability Study – Chemical oxidant injection based on original projected injection quantity:  Main Plant Source Area 1855 Source Area 1831 Floodplain Source Area | 3-5 Days<br>1-2 Days<br>3-5 Days |
| 10   | Pilot-Scale Treatability Study – Bioenhancement injection 12 weeks after chemical oxidant injection  Main Plant Source Area 1855 Source Area 1831 Floodplain Source Area         | 3-5 Days<br>1-2 Days<br>1-2 Days |
| 11   | Pilot-Scale Treatability Study – Monitoring (concurrent with Steps 9 and 10)   | 180 Days                         |
| 12   | Pilot-Scale Treatability Study - Post Treatment Soil Sampling and  | 21 Days                          |
|      | Laboratory Testing   |                                  |
| 13   | Reporting  | 60 days after receipt            |
|      |  | of final results                 |
| 14   | U.S. EPA Approval of Bench-Scale and Pilot-Scale Report  |                                  |

# **ATTACHMENT 1**

SOIL BORING LOGS

T1805, Sheet No. Date

September 1978

PROJECT ELC-Tippecanoe Labs

| September 1978      | 1805 PI    | ROJECT ELUTIFFECANOR La                      | <u>n.5</u>   |
|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| Hole No TW-5        |            | Angle (from Horizontal) 90°                  | Ground Elevation 612 (est)                         |
| Feature <u>Main</u> | Plant Area | Bearing                                      | Rock Elevation 614,53 (top. et. casis)             |
| Coordinates: N      | 1147       | Date Started 1119186 Date Completed 11120186 | Overburden Thickness  Ground-Water Elevation 550.0 |
| ا<br><br>Core Sizes |            | Total Depth 89.ft.                           | Logged by WRC                                      |

| i i                               | Graphic<br>Log |                       | og |   |        |                             | ROD % | Remarks  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----|---|--------|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Elevation<br>(Depth)<br>Lithology | Structure      | Structure<br>Attitude |    | Classification and Physical Condition   | C.RGra | C.R.—Graphic<br>Core Rec. % |       | (Sample Data, Water Levels, Drilling Characteristics etc.) |  |  |
| - 10                              |                |                       |    | Gravel, fill, rounded, max, size "12",  some silt and fine to coarse sand  10  Gravel, clayer, brown, 10% fine sand  16  Gravel, subrounded-rounded, max, size  "12", with 10-25% coarse sand  40  Sand, fine to medium, rounded, with  10% gravel with their size "14"  54  Clay, gray, with 10% sand and  gravel, small (max, size "14"), angular  subrounded, with 30% fine sand  Clay, gray, with fine sand  Clay, gray, with fine sand  89  BOTTON OF HOLE |        |                             |       | Risaction indicates presence of cobbles                    |  |  |



Soil Boring Log

Total Depth: 103.0

11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220 Carmel, Indiana 46032

Boring No: T1808 Page 1 of 4

(317) 706-2000

| Date: 11/2/88-12/2/88 | Proj. No.: NA            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Client: Eli Lilly     |                          |
| Drilling Company: Lay | me-Northern              |
| Logged By: Harza Envi | ronmental Services, Inc. |
| Surface Elevation:    | 615.94 *                 |

Diameter: 8"

Project: ELC Tippe Labs Recovery Wells

Location: Lafayette, IN

Driller:
Drilling Method: Rotary, Cable Tool

617.21 \* Top of Casing Elevation Sampling Method Bailer; sieve

Comments: Northing: 1696.44 Easting: 428.23

| Comm                | ents: Noi<br>* N | rthing: 169<br>'AD (88) D | 6.44 Easti<br>Oatum |   |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Depth               | PID              | Blow                      | Recovery            | Description/Soil Classification<br>(Color, Texture, Structures)                   |
| (ft.)               | Reading          | Counts                    | (%)                 | (Color, Texture, Structures)  |
| - 0.0 -             | -                | ,                         | † †                 |   |
| - 1.0 -             |                  |                           | + -                 |   |
| 2.0 -               |                  |                           | ┨                   |   |
| - 3.0 -             |                  |                           | <b>↓</b> -          |   |
| - 4.0 -             | - +              | <b>.</b>                  | -                   |   |
| - 5.0 -             |                  |                           |                     | G. 11. M. Alexandra (D  |
| - 6.0 -             |                  |                           |                     | Sand brown M-crs trace silt. (Remarks: Run out of mud, hole collapsed)            |
| 7.0 -               |                  |                           | ]                   |   |
| - 8.0 -             | <u> </u>         |                           |                     |   |
|                     | ]                |                           |                     |   |
| - 9.0 -             | 1                | •                         | T ]                 | -   |
| - 10.0 -            | 1                | -                         | † †                 | Sand brown crs with silt, gravel 1" subrdd. (Remarks: Quit drilling 11/2/88 4:30) |
| – 11.0 -            |                  | - ·                       | † 1                 |   |
| - 12.0 -            | - 1              |                           | † 1                 |   |
| - 13.0 -            | - 1              | -                         | † †                 |   |
| - 14.0              |                  | - •                       | + -                 |   |
| - 15.0 -            |                  |                           | +                   | SP: Sand brown gray, gravel 1/2" subrdd. (Remarks: Restart 11/8/88)               |
| - 16.0 -            |                  |                           | } -                 |   |
| - 17.0 -            |                  | -                         | } -                 |   |
| - 18.0 -            |                  | - ·                       |                     |   |
| - 19.0 -            |                  |                           | }                   |   |
| 20.0                | -                |                           |                     | Sand crs brown  |
| - 21.0 -            | 1                |                           |                     |   |
|                     |                  |                           |                     |   |
| - 22.0 <del>-</del> | 1                |                           | 1                   |   |
| - 23.0 -            |                  |                           | <del> </del>        |   |
| - 24.0 -            |                  |                           | } -                 |   |
| - 25.0 -            |                  | <b>-</b> -                | <u> </u>            | Same as above   |
|                     |                  |                           |                     |   |
| - 26.0 -            |                  |                           | † 1                 |   |
| - 27.0 -            |                  | -                         | † †                 |   |
| - 28.0 -            |                  | -                         |                     |   |
| - 29.0 <i>-</i> -   | _                |                           |                     |   |

11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

617.21 \*

Boring No: T1808 Page 2 of 4

Date: 11/2/88-12/2/88 Proj. No.: NA

Client Eli Lilly

Drilling Company: Layne-Northern

Logged By: Harza Environmental Services, Inc.

Surface Elevation: 615.94 \* Diameter: 8" Total Depth: 103.0'

Driller: Drilling Method: Rotary, Cable Tool
Top of Casing Elevation
Sampling Method Bailer; sieve

Project: ELC Tippe Labs Recovery Wells

Location: Lafayette, IN

|                        | nents: Nor<br>Nents: Nor |        | _Diameter<br>6.44 Easti |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| Depth                  | PID                      | Blow   | Recovery                | Description/Soil Classification                                    |
| (ft.)                  | Reading                  | Counts | (%)                     | (Color, Texture, Structures)                                       |
| 29.0 -                 | <del> </del>             | -      | † †                     |  |
| - 30.0 -               |                          | -      | <del> </del>            | Sand m.silt about 10%  |
| - 31.0 -               | <u> </u>                 | _      |                         |  |
|                        | ] ]                      |        |                         |  |
| 32.0 -                 | <b>f</b> †               |        | † 1                     |  |
| 33.0 -                 | $\vdash$                 |        | -                       |  |
| 34.0                   |                          |        | }                       |  |
| - 35.0 -               |                          |        |                         | Sand m-crs no fines some cobbles. (Remarks: Switch for cable tool) |
|                        |                          |        |                         |  |
| <b>–</b> 36.0 <b>–</b> | †                        | -      |                         |  |
| - 37.0 -               | ┝╶┼                      |        | -                       |  |
| - 38.0 -               |                          |        |                         | SP: Sand brown f-m   |
| - 39.0 -               | -                        | .      |                         | SI . Sand DOWN 1-111   |
|                        |                          |        |                         |  |
| ~ 40.0 -               | 1                        | 1      | 1                       |  |
| - 41.0                 | - +                      |        |                         |  |
| - 42.0                 | - 1                      |        | 4                       |  |
| - 43.0 -               | .                        |        |                         |  |
| - 44.0                 | . ]                      | ļ      | - 1                     | Sand brown f-m gravelly  |
| 1                      | Ī                        | 1      | 1                       | Gravel I" poorly rounded, subangular                               |
| - 45.0                 | <sup>-</sup> †           | †      | 1                       | Graver i poorty founded, subangular                                |
| 46.0                   | - †                      | f      | -                       |  |
| 47.0                   | -                        | 1      | <u> </u>                |  |
|                        |                          |        | }                       |  |
| 48.0                   | +                        | †      | +                       |  |
| 49.0                   | . ‡                      | +      | -                       |  |
| - 50.0 -               | .                        | 1      | 1                       | SW: Sand brown f-crs gravel well rounded 1/2"                      |
|                        |                          |        |                         |  |
| ► 51.0 <del> </del>    |                          | †      | †                       | ML: Brown silt. (Remarks: Unit IA)                                 |
| - 52.0 -               | • 🕂                      | +      | 4                       |  |
| - 53.0                 | . ‡                      | ļ      | +                       |  |
| - 54.0 -               |                          | 1      | 1                       | 632.0  |
| - 55.0 -               | . ]                      | 1      |                         | SW: Same as above  |
|                        | T                        | I      | ]                       |  |
| - 56.0 +               | †                        | 1      |                         |  |
| - 57.0                 | †                        | †      | 1                       |  |
| - 58.0                 | +                        | +      | 4                       |  |
|                        |                          |        |                         |  |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

Boring No: T1808

Page 3 of 4

| Client              | 11/2/88-1<br>Eli Lilly | /                    | Proj. No.:              | NA                                      | Project: ELC Tippe Labs Recovery Wells  Location: Lafayette, IN |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Drilling            | g Compai               | ny: Layne            | -Northern<br>mental Ser | vions Ind                               | Driller: Drilling Method: Rotary, Cable Tool                    |
| Surface             | e Elevatio             | (2a Ellyllol<br>(1); |                         | 15.94 *                                 | Top of Casing Elevation 617.21 *                                |
| Total I             | Depth: 103             | 3.01                 | Diameter                |   | Sampling Method Bailer; sieve                                   |
|                     | * N                    | AD (88) D            |                         | ng: 428.23                              |   |
| Depth<br>(ft.)      | PID<br>Reading         |                      | Recovery<br>(%)         | *************************************** | Description/Soil Classification<br>(Color, Texture, Structures) |
| - 59.0 -            |                        | -                    | -                       |   |   |
| - 60.0 -            | -                      | <b>.</b> -           | -                       | Same as above                           |   |
| - 61.0 -            |                        |                      | -                       |   | 41  |
| - 62.0 -            |                        |                      | † †                     | Sand gray f-crs gr                      |   |
| - 63.0 -            |                        | <u>.</u>             |                         | Gravel 1" poorly r                      | ounded cobbles 2"-4"  |
| - 64.0 <b>-</b>     |                        | -                    | -                       | SP: Black sand cr                       | s gravel 2" Sand Black m-crs some cobbles. (Remarks: Odor)      |
| - 65.0 -            |                        | _ •                  | _                       | -                                       |   |
| - 66.0 -            |                        | -                    |                         |   |   |
| - 67.0 -            | 1                      | -                    |                         | Cond anarras ara a                      | envolls.  |
| - 68.0 -            |                        | -                    | -                       | Sand gray m-crs g                       | raveny  |
| - 69.0 -            |                        | _                    |                         | ML: Silt gray. (R                       | emarks: Unit IA)  |
| 70.0                |                        |                      |                         | •                                       | <del>-</del>  |
| - 71.0 -            |                        | _ ~                  | -                       |   |   |
| - 72.0 -            |                        |                      | }                       |   |   |
| - 73.0 -            | -                      |                      | _                       |   |   |
| - 74.0 -            |                        | <b>-</b>             |                         | SM: Sand v. fine                        | silty, silt 20%. (Remarks: Unit IA)                             |
| - 75.0 -            |                        |                      | +                       |   | _   |
| - 76.0 -            |                        |                      |                         |   |   |
| - 77.0              |                        |                      |                         | •                                       |   |
| - 78.0 -            | -                      |                      | - 1                     | •                                       |   |
| - 79.0 <b>-</b>     | _                      | - 4                  |                         |   |   |
| - 80.0              | .                      |                      |                         | SP: Sand gray fin                       | 2   |
| - 81.0              |                        | _                    |                         |   |   |
|                     | 1                      |                      |                         | Same sand and gra                       | avel.   |
| - 82.0 <del>-</del> | - †                    |                      | † -                     | Same same and gra                       | YOL   |
| - 83.0 -            | - †                    |                      | † †                     |   |   |
| - 84.0 -            | -                      | - "                  | -                       |   |   |
| - 85.0 -            | -                      | - "                  | } -                     | Sand gray fine son                      | ne gravel   |
| - 86.0              |                        |                      |                         |   |   |
| - 87.0 -            | -                      |                      |                         |   |   |
| - 88.0 -            | -                      |                      |                         | Sand gray fine gra                      | velly gravel 20% 1/2" rounded                                   |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

Boring No: T1808

Project: ELC Tippe Labs Recovery Wells

Location: Lafayette, IN

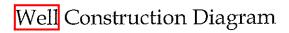
Page 4 of 4

Driller: Drilling Method: Rotary, Cable Tool Top of Casing Elevation
Sampling Method Bailer; sieve 617.21 \* Comments: Northing: 1696.44 Easting: 428.23 \* NAD (88) Datum Description/Soil Classification (Color, Texture, Structures) PID Blow Depth Recovery Reading Counts (%) (ft.) - 89.0 90.0 91.0 Sand gray m-crs gravel 1" subrndd 92.0 93.0 94.0 Sand gray dense fine some gravel 1/2" 95.0 96.0 CL: Gray clay 97.0 98.0 99.0 - 100.0 - 101.0 102.0 103.0 EOB @ 103.0'



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032 (317) 706-2000



Well Identification: T1808

Client: Eli Lilly and Company Project: Recovery Well Installation Proj. No.: NA ERM Geologist: NA Drilling Company: Layne-Northern

Driller: Lewis Melling

Drilling Method: Cable Tool

Date Installed: 12/22/88

Development Method: Unknown

Water Removed During Development: Unknown

Static Water Level Depth/Elevation: Unknown

Northing/Easting: 1696.44/428.23 Top of Casing Elevation: 617.21

Ground Elevation: 615.94

Well Cover Type: Diameter: --Ground Surface Riser Pipe Material: Carbon-steel Top of Fill 4 ft. Schedule: --Diameter: 6-inch Remaining Borehole Annulus Fill: Bentonite Grout Top of Seal 55 ft. Seal: Bentonite Pellets Top of Sand 58 ft. Screen Pack Material: Unknown Top of Screen 60 ft. Slotted Screen Material Material: Stainless-steel Schedule: --Diameter: 6-inch Slot Size: 10 slot Bottom of Screen 95 ft. Borehole Diameter: 18-inches Bottom of Borehole 100 ft. Comments: Construction diagram was constructed from original Layne-Northern field forms.



(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

619.03 \*

11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220 Carmel, Indiana 46032

Boring No: T1809 Page 1 of 3

Project: ELC Tippe Labs Recovery Wells

Location: Lafayette, IN Date: 11/1/88-12/12-000

Client Eli Lilly

Drilling Company: Layne-Northern

Logged By: Harza Environmental Services, Inc.

Surface Elevation: 618.02 \*

Diameter: 8"

Fasting: 280.15 Driller: Drilling Method: Rotary, Cable Tool Top of Casing Elevation Sampling Method Bailer; sieve

Comments: Northing: 1548.32 Easting: 280.19 (Lilly grid)

| Depth            | PID * N    | AD (88) D<br>Blow | atum<br>Recovery | Description/Soll Classification                       |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| (ft.)            | Reading    |                   | (%)              | (Color, Texture, Structures)                          |
|                  |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 0.0 -          | -          | -                 | † †              |   |
| - 1.0 <i>-</i> - | _          | ļ .               | -                | Fill Brown Clayey Sand                                |
| - 2.0            | -          | ļ                 | -                | • •   |
| - 3.0 -          |            |                   | } -              |   |
| - 4.0 -          |            |                   | -                |   |
| - 5.0 -          | <b>-</b> - |                   |                  |   |
| 6.0              |            |                   |                  | _   |
| - 7.0 <i>-</i>   |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 8.0 -          |            | <u> </u>          | ]                |   |
| - 9.0 -          |            | <u> </u>          | _                |   |
|                  |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 10.0 -         |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 11.0 -         |            |                   | † 1              | SP: Sand brown M-CRS gravelly, gravel 1" well rounded |
| - 12.0 -         |            |                   | † †              |   |
| - 13.0 -         |            | -                 | 1                |   |
| - 14.0 -         |            | ٠ .               | 1                |   |
| - 15.0 -         |            | -                 | <del> </del>     | Sand brown as above                                   |
| - 16.0 -         |            | -                 | + -              | Cobbles   |
| - 17.0 -         |            |                   | +                | Sand multicolored coarse                              |
| - 18.0 -         |            |                   | -                | No gravel   |
| - 19.0 -         |            |                   | }                | . Sand as above                                       |
| - 20.0 -         |            |                   |                  | Said as above   |
| - 21.0 -         |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 22.0 -         |            |                   |                  |   |
|                  |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 23.0 -         |            | -                 | † †              |   |
| - 24.0 -         |            | -                 | + -              | Sand brown med.                                       |
| - 25.0 -         |            | -                 | }                |   |
| - 26.0 -         |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 27.0 -         | _          |                   | ]                |   |
|                  |            |                   |                  |   |
| - 28.0 -         | _          |                   | 1                | (Remarks: Switch for cable tool)                      |
| 29.0             |            | -                 | t 1              |   |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

Boring No: T1809 Page 2 of 3

Date: 11/1/88-12/14/88 Proj. No.: NA

Client Eli Lilly

Drilling Company: Layne-Northem

Logged By: Harza Environmental Services, Inc.

Surface Elevation: 618.02 \*

Total Bonth: 75.0' Diameter: 8" Total Depth: 75.0' Diameter: 8"

Comments: Northing: 1548.32 Easting: 280.19 (Lilly grid)

Project: ELC Tippe Labs Recovery Wells
Location: Lafayette, IN Driller:
Drilling Method: Rotary, Cable Tool
Top of Casing Elevation

619.03 \* Sampling Method Bailer; sieve

| Comm     | ents: Nor<br>* N | rthing: 1548<br>AD (88) D | 8.32 Easti<br>atum | ng: 280.19 (Lilly grid)   |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Depth    | PID              | Blow                      | Recovery<br>(%)    | Description/Soil Classification<br>(Color, Texture, Structures) |
| (ft.)    | Reading          | Counts                    | (%)                | (Color, Texture, Structures)                                    |
| - 29.0 - |                  | -                         |                    |   |
| 30.0 -   | -                |                           | -                  | ML: Silt yellow   |
| 31.0 -   | -                | -                         |                    |   |
| - 32.0 - | ļ                | - 4                       | _                  |   |
| - 33.0 - |                  |                           | _                  |   |
| 1        |                  |                           |                    |   |
| - 34.0 - | l i              |                           |                    | as above  |
| 35.0 -   |                  |                           | †                  |   |
| - 36.0 - |                  |                           | -                  |   |
| 37.0 -   |                  |                           | -                  |   |
| 38.0 -   |                  |                           |                    | Silt gray, fine sand  |
| 39.0 -   |                  | _                         |                    | on gray, the said   |
|          |                  |                           |                    |   |
| 40.0 -   |                  | 1                         |                    |   |
| 41.0 -   |                  |                           |                    | Silt gray, v.fine sand  |
| 42.0     | .                | - •                       |                    | on 6-1/1,   |
| 43.0 -   |                  |                           |                    |   |
| - 44.0 - |                  |                           |                    |   |
| - 45.0 - |                  |                           |                    |   |
|          |                  |                           |                    |   |
| 46.0 -   |                  |                           |                    |   |
| - 47.0 - |                  |                           | +                  | SM: Sand brown v.fine silty                                     |
| - 48.0 - |                  |                           |                    |   |
|          |                  |                           |                    |   |
| 49.0 -   |                  |                           |                    |   |
| 50.0 -   | ├                |                           | -                  | SP: Sand gray F-CRS gravel well rounded 1"                      |
| 51.0 -   | -  <br> -        |                           |                    |   |
| - 52.0 - |                  |                           |                    |   |
| - 53.0   |                  | _                         |                    |   |
| j        |                  |                           | ]                  |   |
| 54.0 -   |                  | - "                       | 1                  |   |
| 55.0 -   | † †              | -                         |                    |   |
| 56.0 -   |                  |                           |                    |   |
| 57.0 -   |                  |                           |                    |   |
| - 58.0 - |                  | -                         |                    |   |
| L        |                  |                           |                    |   |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220 Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

Boring No: T1809 Page 3 of 3

Date: 11/1/88-12/14/88 Proj. No.: NA Client Eli Lilly
Drilling Company: Layne-Northern Logged By: Harza Environmental Services, Inc. 618.02 \* Surface Elevation:

Project: ELC Tippe Labs Recovery Wells Location: Lafayette, IN Driller:

Drilling Method: Rotary, Cable Tool

Top of Casing Elevation
Sampling Method Bailer; sieve 619.03 \*

Diameter: 8" Total Depth: 75.0 Comments: Northing: 1548.32 Easting: 280.19 (Lilly grid) \* NAD (88) Datum Description/Soil Classification (Color, Texture, Structures) Depth Blow PID Recovery Counts Reading (%) (ft.) 59.0 60.0 61.0 62.0 63.0 64.0 SP: Sand gray f-m 65.0 66.0 67.0 68.0 69.0 70.0 CL: Clay gray 71.0 - 72.0 - 73.0 74.0 - 75.0 EOB 75 FT Note: Originally a six-inch diameter well was installed to 75' at this location. Later, the well was deepened to 99', with a four-inch screen from 74 to 94'.



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

# Well Construction Diagram

Well Identification: T1809

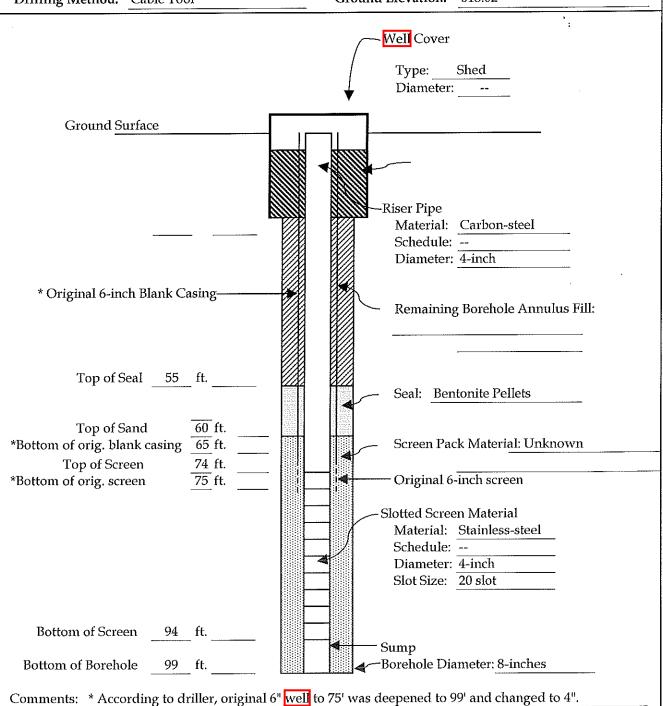
Client: Eli Lilly and Company
Project: Recovery Well Installation
Proj. No.: NA
ERM Geologist: NA
Drilling Company: Layne-Northern
Driller: Lewis Melling
Drilling Method: Cable Tool

Date Installed: 12/14/88 and 8/17/92 \*
Development Method: Unknown

Water Removed During Development: unknown Static Water Level Depth/Elevation: unknown

Northing/Easting: 1548.32/280.19 Top of Casing Elevation: 619.03

Ground Elevation: 618.02



611 17 44

# Layne-Morthern Company Division of Layne-Western Company, Inc.

INDIANAPOLIS . MISHAWAKA . LANSING

| 44          | TEST INDIANAPOLIS • MISHAWAK   | A • LANSING                   |                                   |                               | •                               |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| e           | X PERMANENT  | N611.00                       | Job N                             | To. 36-3                      | 319                             |
|             | WELI LOG No. 1814 CITY Lafayette   | C                             |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             | Owner Eli Lilly & Company  |                               | wnship                            | Union                         |                                 |
|             | Tri pa par 8 (martina par par 1 and  | Se                            | ection 36                         | -T23N-R                       | SM .                            |
|             | Location   | St                            | aleI                              | ndiana                        |                                 |
|             | From Land Description  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             | From Street or Road  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             |  | FROM                          | NATURAL                           | GROUND                        | LEVEL                           |
|             | FORMATION FOUND - DESCRIBE FULLY   | Dapih to<br>Yap di<br>Sirotum | Depth to<br>Battern of<br>Stratum | This invest<br>of<br>Stronger | Slotic<br>Water<br>Level        |
|             | Brown clay, w/gravel   | 0'                            | 5 '                               | 5 '                           |                                 |
|             | Large gravel w/sand fine/med.  | 5 '                           | 16'                               | 11.'                          |                                 |
|             | Sand f/m w/small to large gravel   | 1.6 '                         | 54'                               | 38 '                          |                                 |
| 67' -       | Fine sand w/small gravel & large boulders  | 54'                           | 67'                               | 13'                           |                                 |
| TUPPET      | Clay, brown, silt w/small gravel   | 671                           | 791                               | 12'                           | -<br>دا در خوهمیشون و کست، بیده |
| ,79 lay     | Clay, gray, silty sand   | 79'                           | 97'                               | 8,                            |                                 |
| Init I Sano | Sand & Gravel, med fine  | 87'                           | 88'                               | 1'                            |                                 |
| r-90'-      | Sandy clay   | 88'                           | 90'                               | 2'                            |                                 |
| Un. + II 95 | I Grav clav, firm  | 90'                           |                                   |                               |                                 |
| t lay       | ,  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             |  |                               |                                   |                               | <u></u>                         |
|             |  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             |  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             |  |                               | ***                               |                               |                                 |
|             |  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             | A LONG TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             |  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             |  |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             | Hole Point Drilled by:     Cable Tool Ratary   | Jetting                       |                                   |                               |                                 |
|             |  |                               |                                   |                               | :                               |
| •           | Rolary Hole Grouted: Neat Cement Drilling Mud  Casing  |                               |                                   |                               | per foot                        |
|             | Screen 10. "Set from 55' to 67 feet Make   | Type                          | ₩ sl                              | ol020                         | )                               |
|             | Pumping test GPM drawdown to feet c  | Melling                       | hours pum                         | oing                          |                                 |
| . 51        | Data Completed 7/23/90 Deillor Lewis   |                               |                                   |                               |                                 |

| JAN-10-02 THU 02:32  | PM REYNOLDS, INC F               | AX NO. 3173530136    | P. 03                     |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CASING EXTENDS 2   | FEET ABOVE GROUND LEVEL          | JOE NO. 36-3319      | T1814                     |
| CHOUND C   | LEVEL                            | DISTRICTIndianapolis |                           |
| A  | 16 "DIA. HOLE                    | LOCATION             |                           |
|  | 20 CONCRETE SEAL                 | COUNTY Tippecanoe    |                           |
|  | A DOMONE TE SEAL                 | TOWNSHIP Union       |                           |
| DEPTH 20   |                                  | SECTION 36 T 23N     | <sub>B</sub> 5W           |
|  |                                  | STATE Indiana        |                           |
|  | CASING. Stall "WALL THICKNESS.   | CASING TALLY FT.     | WELDED<br>THREADED<br>IN. |
|  |                                  | BOTTOM               |                           |
| <u> </u>   | 12 FT. OF 10                     | IN DIA               | 1                         |
| M, + I   | SSWW SCREEN. OPENING             | <u></u>              |                           |
| DEPTH 67'  U1, thes clay DEPTH 80'Y  | Bentonite Pellets  10 F7.0F 10   |                      |                           |
| Un, + II<br>50nd<br>DEPTH 90'<br>Un, + II  | SSWW SCREEN. OPENING -01         |                      |                           |
| Lower clay   | еоттом                           |                      |                           |
| TYPE OF RIG  | AT FEET PUMPING LEVEL AF DATE CO | TER HOURS            | -                         |
| FLI LIGLY -8<br>WELL #1814   | COMPANY - TIPPECANOE LABS        |                      |                           |
| and the second s | AYNE-NORTHERN                    | DRAWING SING MICH.   | NUMBER                    |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

Boring No: 1809A

Page 1 of 1

Date: 12/6-12/11/01 Proj. No.: 71226.03.01

Client: Eli Lilly and Company

Drilling Company: Reynolds, Inc.

Logged By: Martin Ryan

Surface Elevation: 613.65 (Lilly Datum)

Total Depth: 98 feet Diameter: 12-inch ID

Comments: Drillers donned Level C PPE.

| Project: Recovery Well Optimization           |  |
|---|--|
| Location: Tippecanoe Laboratories             |  |
| Driller: Jeff Jones                           |  |
| Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Augers           |  |
| Top of Casing Elevation: 615.68 (Lilly Datum) |  |
| Sampling Method: 5-foot continuous sampler    |  |

| epth         | PID     | Blow  | Sample                 | Recovery |                        |            | Description/Soil Classification  |
|--------------|---------|-------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------|--|
| (ft.)        | Reading | Count | No.                    | (%)      |                        |            | (Color, Texture, Structures)   |
| 0 -          |         |       |                        |          | . <u></u>              | -          |  |
| 3 -          | NA      |       | _                      | Cuttings | 0-11'                  | FILL:      | Clayey gravel, brown, chunk of wood @ 11 ft., wet.   |
| 8 -          | NA _    |       |                        | Cuttings | _                      |            |  |
| 13 -         | 0.02    |       |                        | 4.5/5    | <br>_11-30'            | SC:        | Gravelly sand, poorly sorted, brown, loose, dry.   |
| 18 -         | 0.2     |       |                        | 3.5/5    |                        |            |  |
| 23 -         | 0.1     |       |                        | 3.5/5    |                        |            |  |
| 28 –         | 0.4     |       |                        | 3.5/5    | _                      |            |  |
| 33 -         | 0.4     |       | _                      | 4.5/5    | <br>_30-43'            | ML:        | Sandy silt, pale brown, faintly laminated, very friable,   |
| 38 -         | 42      |       |                        | 5/5      |                        |            | solvent odors, dry.  |
| 43 -         | 48      |       | 1809 New<br>(41-41.5') | 5/5      |                        |            | UNIT IA - LOESS  |
| 48 -         | 3.6     |       |                        | 5/5      | 43-68.5'               | GM:        | Gravelly sand, brown, poorly sorted, loose, slight odor, moist.                                    |
| 53 -         | 3.2     |       |                        | 4.5/5    |                        |            | HOIST.   |
| 58 -         | 2.2     | _     |                        | 3.5/5    |                        |            |  |
| 63 -         | 1.5     |       |                        | 3.5/5    |                        |            |  |
| 68 -         | 0.6     |       |                        | 4/5      |                        |            | Black staining, odor, saturated @ 68'.   |
| 73 -         | 0.1     |       | L _                    | 5/5      | 68.5-70.5<br>-70.5-78' | ML:<br>ML: | Silty sand and clay, tan, thinly laminated. Silty clay and silt, gray, dense, very stiff, friable. |
| 73 –<br>78 – | 3.2     |       |                        | 5/5      | , 0.0 , 0              |            | UNIT II - UPPER CLAY TILL  |
| 83 –         | 8.4     |       |                        | 5/5      | 78-96'                 | SM:        | Silty sand and sand, gray, graded bedding, saturated, v. strong solvent odor, saturated.           |
| 88 -         | 6.0     |       |                        | 5/5      |                        |            | UNIT II - SAND   |
| 93 –         | 9.2     | - •   |                        | 5/5      |                        |            |  |
| 98 -         | 26      | _ •   |                        | 5/5      | <del></del> 96-98'     | CL:        | Silty clay, gray, dense, moist, med. plastic, odor.<br>UNIT II - LOWER CLAY TILL                   |
| _            |         | -     |                        |          |                        |            |  |
| _            |         |       | <u> </u>               | _        |                        |            | EOB 98 feet  |
| _            | _       |       | <u> </u>               | _        | _                      |            |  |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220 Carmel, Indiana 46032

Well Construction Diagram

(317) 706-2000

Well Identification: 1809A

Client: Eli Lilly and Company

Project: Recovery Well Optimization

Proj. No.: 71226.03.01

ERM Geologist: Martin Ryan

Drilling Company: Reynolds, Inc.

Driller: Jeff Jones

Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Augers

Date Installed: 12/11/02

Development Method: Submersible Pump

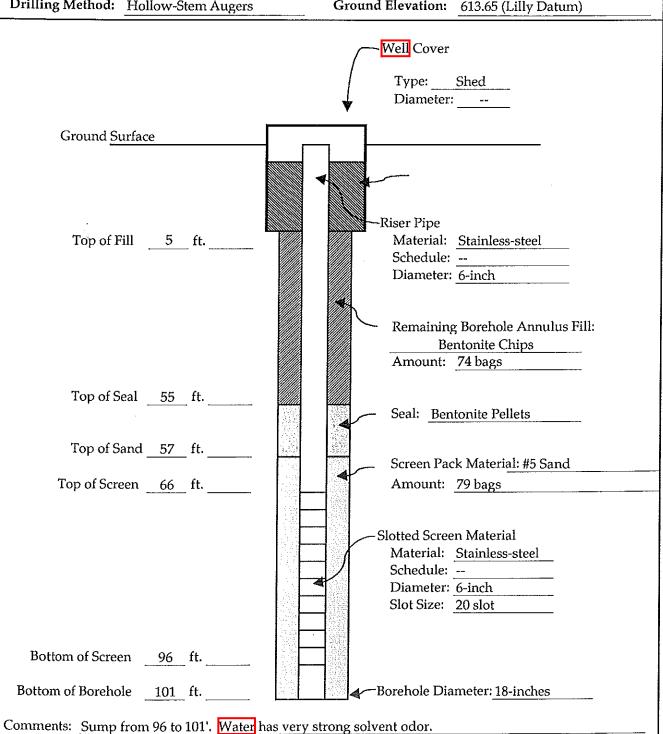
Water Removed During Development: >200 gal.

Static Water Level Depth/Elevation: 69.41 (1/25/02)

Northing/Easting: 1546.9613/292.2406

Top of Casing Elevation: 615.68 (Lilly Datum)

Ground Elevation: 613.65 (Lilly Datum)





11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

Soil Boring Log

Boring No: VEW1

Page 1 of 1

Date: 7/9-7/10/03 Proj. No.: 0008469 Client: Eli Lilly and Company

Drilling Company: Reynolds, Inc. Logged By: Martin Ryan

**Surface Elevation:** 

N 615

Total Depth: Comments:

Diameter: 12.25-inch ID

Boring drilled to 98', well set at 85'.

Project: Vapor Extraction Well Location: Tippecanoe Laboratories

Driller: Jeff Jones

Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Augers

Top of Casing Elevation:

Sampling Method: 5-foot continuous sampler

| Depth<br>(ft.) | PID<br>Reading   | Blow<br>Count  | Sample<br>No. | Recovery               |               | Description/Soil Classification (Color, Texture, Structures)   |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| - 0 -<br>- 3 - |                  | <br>           |               | Cuttings<br>Cuttings   | 0-12'         | Gravelly Sandy Clay Fill, solvent odor beginning @ 6',<br>Dark yellowish brown 10YR 4/4.                 |
| - 13 -         | 1.0              |                | <u> </u>      | 2.5/5                  |               |  |
| 18             | 1.6              |                | <u> </u>      | 1/5                    | 12-30.5'      | Gravelly Sand, loose, poorly sorted, gravel subround,  |
| 23 -           | 3.2              |                |               | 2.5/5                  | —<br>—        | dry to moist with depth, dark yellowish brown 10YR   |
| 28 -           | _ 1.6 _          |                | <u> </u>      | 1/5                    |               | 4/4.   |
| 33 –           | 2.6              |                | <b>_</b> _    | 4/5<br>                | 30.5-45'      | Silty Sand, very fine, well sorted, laminated/cross  |
| 38             | _ 0.0            | . <u>.</u> –   | _             | 4.5/5<br>              |               | bedding <1", coarsening fine sand from 40-45', strong solvent odor, light olive brown 2.5Y 4/4.          |
| 43             | 89               | _ <b>-</b>     | -             | 5/5                    | _             | Unit IA Silt   |
| 48             | - 67             | <del>-</del> - | <u> </u>      | 5/5                    | 45-66'        | Fine Sand to Coarse Sand w/depth, moderately sorted,   |
| 53             | 54               |                |               | 5/5                    | _             | loose, solvent odor, increasing gravel up to 5%, dry to v moist w/depth, gray 5Y 5/1.                    |
| 58             | - 39             |                |               | 4/5<br><br>4/5         | _             |  |
| 63             | - <sub>7.7</sub> |                |               | _ <sup>4/5</sup> _ 5/5 |               |  |
| 68             | 5.5              |                |               | 3.5/5                  | 66'-78'       | Sandy Clay, v. fine sand lense from 68-71', saturated @ 69', moderate solvent odor, coarse grained sand, |
| 73             | 325              | _              |               | 4/5                    | <u></u>       | cohesive, dark grey 10YR 4/1.  |
| 78             | 120              | _              |               | - '' +                 |               | Clay Till, hard, trace coarse sand, dry-moist, trace   |
| 83             | - 120            |                |               | -<br>5/5               | _78-98'<br>   | cobbles, dark grayish brown 2.5Y 3/2.  |
| 88 +           | _                | -              |               | - ' -                  | •••           |  |
| 93             | _                |                | _             | _                      | _             |  |
| 98 +           | - +              |                |               | - +                    | End of Boring | g@ 98' ( <mark>Well</mark> set @ 85')  |
| -              | - +              | -              |               | -                      |               |  |
| +              | . +              |                | _             |                        | _             |  |
| 4              | - ‡              |                |               | _ ‡                    | _             |  |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032 (317) 706-2000

| Well           | Constru |
|----------------|---------|
| ,, <b>Q</b> .2 | COLLEGE |

Well Construction Diagram
\( \tau / 8 / 8 \)
Well Identification: VEW1

|                    | 7) 700-2000       |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Client:            | Eli Lilly         | Date Installed: 7/11/03  |
| Project:           | SVE Pilot Testing | Date Developed:  |
| Proj. No.:         | 0004213           | Development Method:  |
| ERM Geologist      | Andy Wallace      | Water Removed During Development:  |
| Drilling Company:  |                   |  |
| Driller:           | Jeff Jones        | Top of Casing Elevation:   |
| Drilling Method:   | 18.25" HSA        | Ground Elevation:  |
|                    |                   | Protective Steel Casing and Lock Type: Diameter  |
| Ground Surfac      | e                 |  |
|                    | Elev.: Depth:     | Borehole Annulus Fill: 115 gal. Barotherm Grou   |
| Top of Se          | al11 ft           |  |
| Top of Sand        | 12.5 ft.          | Seal: 10 gal, 3/8" Bentonite Pellets   |
| Top of Scree       | en 14.5 ft.       | Slotted Screen Material 12.5 bags #5 Sand  |
|                    |                   | Material: Stainless Steel Schedule:  |
|                    |                   | Diameter: 6"   |
| Bottom of Screen   | 29.5 ft.          | Slot Size #20  |
| Top of Sea         |                   |  |
| Top of Fill        |                   | Seal: 10 gal. 3/8" Bentonite Chips   |
| -                  | 1 40.5 ft.        | Borehole Annulus Fill: 110 gal. Barotherm Grou   |
| Top of Sand        |                   | Seal: 30 gal. 3/8" Bentonite Pellets   |
| -                  | n 44.5 ft.        | 32   |
| •                  |                   | Slotted Screen Material 74 bags #5 Sand  Material: Stainless Steel  Schedule:  Diameter: 6"  Slot Size #20 |
| Bottom of Screen   | 64.5 ft.          |  |
| Top of Seal        | 66.2 ft.          | Seal: 3 bags 3/8" Bentonite Chips  |
| Top of Fill        | 66.8 ft.          | Borehole Annulus Fill: 46 gal. Barotherm Grout   |
| Top of Seal        | 70.5 ft.          | Seal: 10 gal. 3/8" Bentonite Pellets   |
| Top of Sand        | 72.5 ft.          | Slotted Screen Material 15 bags #5 Sand  |
| Top of Screen      | 74.5 ft.          | Material: Stainless Steel  |
| Top or poroon      |                   | Schedule:  |
| Bottom of Screen   | 84.5 ft.          | Diameter: 6"   |
|                    |                   | Slot Size: #20   |
| Bottom of Borehole | 85 ft.            | Borehole Diameter 18.25"   |



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220 Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

71819

Soil Boring Log

Boring No: VEW2

Page 1 of 1

Date: 7/22/03 Proj. No.: 0008469 Vapor Extraction Well Project: Client: Eli Lilly and Company Location: Tippecanoe Laboratories Chris Boulet Drilling Company: Reynolds, Inc. Driller: Logged By: Martin Ryan Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Augers Surface Elevation: Top of Casing Elevation: Total Depth: Diameter: 12.25-inch ID Sampling Method: 5-foot continuous sampler

Comments: Boring drilled to 98', well set at 89'. Depth PID Blow Sample Description/Soil Classification Recovery Count (ft.) Reading No. (Color, Texture, Structures) 0 Cuttings 0-15 Gravelly Clay Fill, no odor, no stains, brown 10YR 4/3. Cuttings 56.7 3/5 13 81.4 2.5/5 18 Gravelly Sand, loose, poorly sorted, subrounded gravel \_15-18<sup>1</sup> 66.7 3/5 up to 2", slight colvent odor, dark yellowish brown 23 10YR 3/4. 50.3 2.5/5 28 Sand, well sorted, loose, moist, gravel present up to 1", \_ 18-25' 33.0 3/5 no odor, brown 10YR 4/3. 33 40.0 2.5/5 Gravelly Sand, loose, poorly sorted, subrounded gravel 25-51 38 up to 2", moderate solvent odor from 48-511, dark 4/5 70.0 yellowish brown 10YR 3/4. 43 96.0 2.5/5 48 92.0 4/5 53 Silty Sand, dry, strong solvent odor, well sorted, faintly 125 4/5 51-61' laminated, grey 10YR 7/2. 58 429 4/5 Unit IA Sand 63 3329 3/5 Gravelly Sand, loose, poorly sorted, subround gravel up 68 61-821 3/5 191 to 2", strong solvent odor, grey staining from 65-68, 73 saturated @ 63', brown 10YR 4/3. 43 3.5/5 78 4/5 83 3/5 Silty Sand, well sorted, moderate odor, black staining 82-941 88 throughout, black 5Y 2.5/1. 1/5 Unit II Sand 93 5/5 94-98' Clay Till, hard, trace sand throughout, dry, no odor, no staining, very dark greyish brown 2.5Y 3/2. 98 Unit II Lower Clay -End of boring @ 98.0'



11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220 Carmel, Indiana 46032

(317) 706-2000

| Well | Construction Diagram |
|------|----------------------|
|      | T1919                |

| | 8 | 7 | Well Identification: VEW2

| Client:   | Eli Lilly                         | Date Installed: 7/30/03   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Project:  | SVE Pilot Testing                 | Date Developed:   |
| Proj. No.:  | 0004213                           | Development Method:   |
| ERM Geologist   | Andy Wallace                      | Water Removed During Development:   |
| Drilling Company:   | Reynolds, Inc.                    |   |
| Driller:  | Chris Boulet                      | Top of Casing Elevation:  |
| Drilling Method:  | 18.25" HSA                        | Ground Elevation:   |
| Ground S <u>urfact</u> Top of File Top of See Top of Sand | Elev.: Depth:  II 0 ft. al 17 ft. | Borehole Annulus Fill: 286 gal. Class G Cement  Seal: 15 gal. 3/8" Bentonite Pellett Slotted Screen Material 75 bags #5 Sand Material: Stainless Steel Schedule: Diameter: 6" Slot Size #20 |
| Bottom of Screen  | 44 ft.                            |   |
| Top of Seal   | 46 ft.                            | Seal: 12.5 gal, 3/8" Bentonite Pellets  |
| Top of Fill   | 46.8 ft.                          | Borehole Annulus Fill: 79 gal. Class G Cement   |
| •   |                                   | Seal: 20 gal. 3/8" Bentonite Pellets  |
| Top of Seal   | 51.5 ft.                          | Scal. 20 gai, 3/6 Demonite l'ener   |
| Top of Sand   |                                   |   |
| Top of Scree  | n <u>54</u> ft.                   |   |
|   |                                   | Slotted Screen Material 86 bags #5 Sand  Material: Stainless Steel Schedule: Diameter: 6" Slot Size: #20  |
| Bottom of Screen  | ft                                | Borehole Diameter 18.25"  |
| Bottom of Borehole  | ft                                |   |

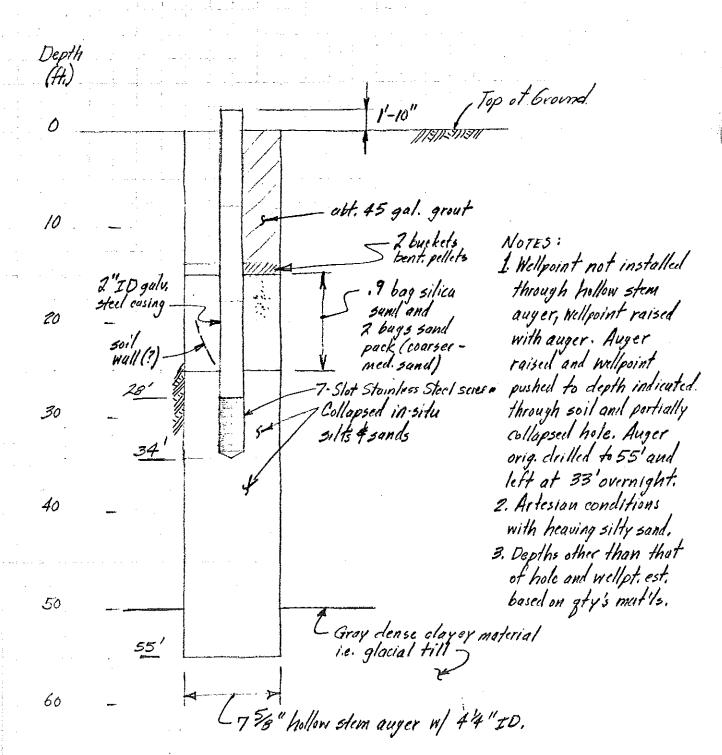
HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY CHICAGO Subject Construction Sketch

NW-B = 11822

PROJECT Latayella

FILE No. 1684

DATE 2/2/85 PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES



Alole: Bailed 3 bailers full, water did not appear to contain cement bentonite grout, after grout placed.

## SOIL BORING LOG Project Name FLC-PHASE C

T1831

| Projec      | rt <u>Nu</u>            | mber   |  | 168  | 4             |  |                                     | _  |   | Boring No      | T Down 170' Long Down            |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Client      | J                       |  |  | ELC  | ۱<br><u>د</u> |  |                                     | <u>F</u>   |   |                | Tow PATH, 175 LER PONO           |
| Contr       | actor                   |  | -  | TS(  |               |  |                                     |  | DOKING UPICK MELC                       | Coordinates: 1 | 1 <u>20+51</u><br>- 03÷95        |
| Drillin     |                         |  | H  | 19 w   | PLU           | <u>.                                    </u> |                                     | L  | DATE 11/20 11/20 1/20/84                | F10. C         |                                  |
| Hole Size7" |                         |  |  |  |               |  |                                     | Samr   | de Hammer Weight 140                    | 30 FT.         |                                  |
| Drille      |                         |  | GL   | ENN  |               |  |                                     | C-31.1.F   | Drop 30"                                | Total Depth    | 11/20/85 COLD CHURY              |
| Logge       |                         |  | RI   |  |               |  |                                     | Samr   | oler Dimensions SPT                     | Date Complet   | ed .11/20/85                     |
|             |                         |  |  |  |               |  |                                     |  |   |                | NOTES                            |
| 運           | pth                     | في ا   | g A  | - A  | ven           | vere   | bth.                                | ië ë   | SOIL DESCRIPTION:                       |                | AND                              |
| Depth (ft/m | T o                     | Sample No.                                       | Sampler Type                                     | 2 th   | <u>~</u>      | 000  | å <b>t</b>                          | Unified Soil<br>Classification                   |   |                | FIELD TESTS                      |
| 돭           | gg±                     | Ę  | apt -  | <u></u>  | gth<br>(in/   | fin/   | Sing<br>(#                          | ifie<br>Issif                                    | Surface Conditions: BENCH BETWEEN 340   | обе РСИОЗ.     |                                  |
| مٌ          | Sample Depth<br>(ft/mx) | လိ   | San  | 80   | Len           | eng.   | Casing Depth<br>(ft/ <del>en)</del> | ⊃ີວິ<br>ຄ∉ຜ                                      |   |                |                                  |
| <b></b>     |                         | <del>                                     </del> |  |  |               | <u></u>                                      |                                     | rica   | THE D . 9 . 4/1                         |                | PERCHED WATER                    |
|             |                         |  |  | <del>                                     </del> |               |  | <b></b>                             |  | FILL: BROWN SAND & GRAVEL WICLAY BINDER |                | 2.4/2 FT                         |
|             | 31/2                    |  | -  | 1  |               |  |                                     |  | WICLAY BINDER                           | _              | _"SATURATEO"                     |
|             | -                       | <u> </u>   |  | T  |               |  |                                     |  |   |                |                                  |
| 5           | 5                       | SI   | SS   | 1  | 18"           | 8"   |                                     | ΟĹ   | VERY SCFT GRAY SILTY CLAY               | -              | "Very Moist"                     |
|             |                         |  | ļ  | <u> </u>   |               |  |                                     | <u> </u>   | LITTLE ORGANIC                          | -              | STRONG DECAYED                   |
|             |                         | <u> </u>   |  |  |               |  |                                     | <u> </u>   | ·                                       | . <del>-</del> | - 4rdzimori obani                |
|             | 8/2                     | <b> </b>   |  | 1  | įSГ           |  | WTRA                                |  | VERY LOOSE GRAY TO BLACKCLAYEY FN.      | Ma SAND        | "VERY MOIST"                     |
| 10          | -                       |  |  | -  |               | 2 <sup>40</sup> 3"                           | - A I I                             | 5¢   | VERY LOOSE GRAY TO DEAKCLAYEY IN        | עשואכ טויןי    | STRONG ODOR                      |
| 10          | 10                      | SZ   | SS   |  | 18            | ¢ 3  |                                     | 30   | LITTLE ORGANIC                          | -              |                                  |
|             |                         | <del> </del>                                     | -  | -  | _             | -  |                                     |  | VERY SOFT GRAY TO BLACK SILTY CL        | ΔY             | _"VERY MOIST" .                  |
| -           | 13/2                    | <del>                                     </del> |  | 0  |               |  |                                     |  |   |                | -ODOR DIMINISHES WITH .          |
|             | 1.22                    |  |  | 0  |               |  |                                     |  | LITTLE ORGANIC, MATTER                  | 1              | DEPTH .                          |
| 16          | 15                      | รร   | SS   | I  | 18"           | 18"  | -                                   | OL   | Occasional Sand Seam                    | 15             | WATER IS FORMING ON ROOS.        |
| ļ           |                         |  |  |  |               | <u> </u>                                     |                                     |  | 0 0 0 0                                 |                | <del></del>                      |
|             |                         | <b></b>  | <b> </b>   | <del>  _</del>                                   |               |  |                                     |  | SOFT GRAY SILTY CLAY                    |                | - "Moist"                        |
|             | 18/2                    |  |  | 2  | 1स            | 0  | TIRAP                               |  | LITTLE SAND TO GRAVELS IN               | SEAMS -        | 54, 2 NO ATTEMPT TO - 21         |
| 20          | 20                      | \$4  | 35   | 2  |               | 2H98"  |                                     | OL   | LITTLE ORGANIC MATTER                   | Ţ              | -11                              |
| 120         | 20                      |  | -  | -  | <i>"</i> "    | -  |                                     |  | ·                                       | _              | - MODERATE GOOR                  |
|             |                         |  | ļ  | <del>                                     </del> |               |  | -                                   |  |   | _              | ļ <u>.</u>                       |
|             | 23/2                    |  |  | 0  |               |  |                                     |  | Saur                                    | -              | -"Moisr"<br>√-24"                |
|             | -                       |  |  | 0  |               | <u> </u>                                     |                                     |  | SAME                                    | OMO            | V 224'                           |
| 25          | 25                      | 35   | ১১   | 4  | 18"           | 18"  | -                                   | SP.  | LOOSE GRAY TO BLACK SILTY FN-CR         | s SAND 1       | _"SATURATED" SLIGHT SOLVENT OOCR |
|             |                         | ļ  |  |  |               |  |                                     | SM   | TRACE ORGANIC<br>OCCASIONAL GRAVEL      | -              | MODERATE VEG. COOR               |
|             | 201                     |  | <del>                                     </del> | <del> ,</del>                                    |               |  |                                     |  | VERY LOOSE LT. GRAY SILTY FN. SAI       | ND             | - SATURATEO"                     |
|             | 28/L                    |  |  | W_   |               |  |                                     |  | VERY LOOSE LI. GRAY SILLY IN. SIL       |                | - MODERATE GOOR                  |
| 30          | 30                      | 56   | ڌي   | R  | 18"           | 18'  | -                                   | SM   |   |                | 1                                |
| 30          | ···                     |  | -  | 7  | 101           | ,0_  |                                     |  | E08 -30'                                |                | S6 DRIVEN TO -91,                |
|             |                         | -  |  | 9  |               |  |                                     |  |   |                | over sampled                     |
|             |                         |  |  |  |               |  |                                     |  | 3"-WELL Pr.: 23-28                      |                | 11/5/1                           |
|             |                         |  |  |  |               |  | <u> </u>                            |  | 3 WELL 11. , CJ CO                      | -              | WELL                             |
|             |                         | <u> </u>   |  |  |               |  |                                     | <b> </b>   | CAVE : 30-24                            |                | - DATA                           |
|             |                         | ļ  |  | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>      |  |                                     |  | GRAVEL PACK : 24-21                     | -              | <b>-</b>                         |
|             |                         | <u> </u>   |  |  |               |  |                                     | <del>                                     </del> | SEAL: 21-18                             |                | <u></u>                          |
| . <u>-</u>  |                         | <b> </b>   | -  |  | <u></u>       | ļ <u> </u>                                   |                                     | <b> </b>   | DEAL . CITIO                            |                |                                  |
|             |                         | <del> </del>                                     |  |  |               |  | -                                   |  | ELEV. TOC: 520.87                       | -              | HOLE GROUTED ABOVE               |
| L           |                         | ı  | L '  | L  | L             | L  |                                     |  |   |                | Jene.                            |

### BORING/WELL COMPLETION REPORT - PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecange Laboratories

|  | BOF  | RINGIWELL                             | NO: MW-M                            | (FP-11) =                          | T1831   |                              |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Date Installed/Com   | pleted:  | 11/20/                                | 85                                  |                                    |   |                              |
| Contractor:  | TSC  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                     |                                    |   |                              |
| General Location:  | FLOODPLA   | IN                                    |                                     |                                    |   |                              |
| Coordinates:   | North 20<br>East 03                                  | 1+51                                  |                                     |                                    |   |                              |
| Top Elevations:  | Ground   | 518.8                                 | T.O.C.:                             | 520.87                             | <b></b>   |                              |
| Bottom Elevations:   | Boring:  | <u>8.88</u>                           | Well:                               | 590.87                             | Seal: 49  | 8-501                        |
| Drilled Diameter:<br>Drilled Depth:  | <u></u>  |                                       | Drilling<br>Drilling                | Method:<br>Fluid:                  | HOLLOW STEM! "REVERT'D WELL INSTALL                 | URING                        |
| Cased/Screened:  |  |                                       |                                     |                                    |   |                              |
| Casing Type<br>Screen Type _/  | GALVANIZEO<br>O-SLOT STAINLE                         | STEEL<br>SS STEEL                     | Diam. 3                             | 3″ Fro<br>3″ Fro                   | om ~23 1<br>om ~23 1                                | 0 2,0 street up              |
| Other Materials Ins<br>5' SURFACE I<br>Gravel Packed:<br>Grouted:<br>Backfilled:<br>Geologic/Soil Log A<br>Field Permeability<br>Static Water Level: | Yes X Yes X Yes X Yes X Yes X Yes X Tests Available: | No 1<br>No 1                          | Materials<br>Materials<br>Materials | Pea Grai<br>Cement 8<br>Cave; Sili | IN GROOT,  JEL  ENTONITE  TY SANO  Type  Date 1 / 6 |                              |
| Formations Pass FILL UNIT IV (ALLOVIALS)   | sed Through  |                                       | Depth<br>om To<br>4<br>30           | From                               |   | Thick-<br>ness<br>4'<br>706' |
| Remarks:<br>GROUNOWATER<br>WELL POINT SI   | HAD SUIGHT :   |                                       |                                     |                                    |   |                              |
| ***************************************  |  | Vell Const                            |                                     |                                    |   |                              |
| Engineer/  | Inspector:   | PLJo                                  | meon_                               |                                    | Date:   | /'86                         |

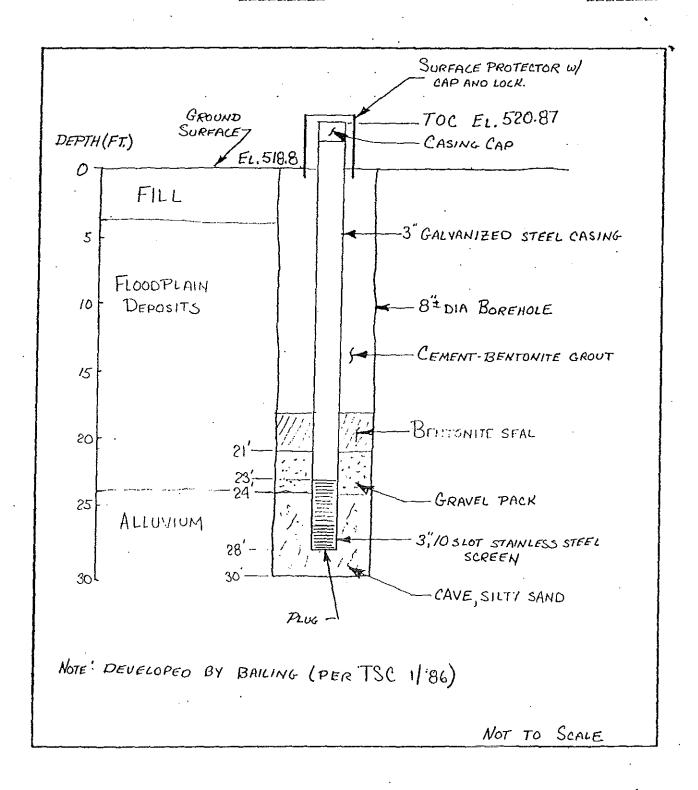
#### WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecance Laboratories

WELL NUMBER: MW.M = T1831

COORDINATES:

North 20+51 East 03+95 **ELEVATIONS:** 

Ground <u>518,8</u> T.O.C. <u>520,87</u>



Engineer/Inspector:

RL Jahnson

Date: 1/86

| ., ., .,     | L/( L.                 |            |              | ,,,,               |                         |  |                                |                                | OIL BORING LOG   |                         | T1832                                   |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| lien         | _                      | mber       |              |                    | 84<br>_C<br>sc          |  |                                | <u>:Ri</u>                     | TIME DURING AFTER DEVELO COORDI  | No=<br>on 8'N<br>nates: | FP-13 (MW·O).<br>TowPark, 20'E AER. Pox |
| Orillin      |                        | thod.      |              | 7"                 | PLUG                    | <u>:                                    </u> |                                | Samp                           | DATE   11/21   1/20/86   Ground   Groun | stion 526.6<br>30 FT.   |   |
| ogge<br>ogge | d by                   |            | R            | LJ<br>LENI         |                         |  |                                |                                | Drop 30 Date S  Drop SPT Date C  | <del></del>             |   |
| Depth (ft/my | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m+ | Sample No. | Sampler Type | ows per<br>n/15—em | th Driven<br>n/ond      | nRecovered<br>n/cas)                         | ng Depth<br>(ft/ <del>m)</del> | Duified Soil<br>Classification | SOIL DESCRIPTION.  Surface Conditions: SHOULDER OF TOW PATH TO   | ROAD                    | NOTES<br>AND<br>FIELD TESTS             |
| Dep          | Sam                    | San        | Samp         | Bic<br>6 ir        | Leng                    | Length<br>(i                                 | : <u>ş</u>                     | E Chris                        |  |                         |   |
|              | 31/2                   |            |              | 4                  |                         |  |                                |                                | FILL: BROWN SAND AND GRAVEL W/CLAY BINDER & BROWN CLAY LAY!  | FR5                     | "Moist"                                 |
| 5            |                        | 51A<br>51B | <u>5</u> \$_ | 3 2                | 18"                     | 14"  |                                | ΟĹ                             | SOFT GRAY SILTY CLAY TRACE ORGANIC   |                         | "Moisr"                                 |
|              | 8½<br>-                |            |              | <u>-</u> 5         |                         |  |                                |                                | TRACE SANO SOFT GRAY TO BLACK SILTY CLAY LITTLE ORGANIC  |                         | "MOIST"  SLIGHT DECAY VEGETATION ODER.  |
| 10           | 10                     | S2         | SS_          | Q                  | 18"                     | 13"  |                                | OL                             | LOOSE BLACK SILTY FN. CRS SAND<br>LITTLE ORGANIC & PC. WOOD  | -<br>-<br>-             | SATURATEO"                              |
| 15           | 13½<br>-<br>15         | 53         | SS           | 4 4                | i <sup>3</sup> r<br>18" | 0"<br>2"0"H                                  | -                              | ठा<br>३४∙                      |  | -<br>-<br>              | MODERATE GOORS                          |
|              | 18%                    |            |              | 2                  |                         |  |                                |                                | SOFT BLACK SILTY CLAY<br>LITTLE FN. SANO   |                         | "SATURATEO" MODERATE SOLVENT O          |
| 50           | •                      | 54         | SS           | 1                  | 18"                     | 11,11  | -                              | OL                             | TRACE ORGANIC<br>Occasional Crs Sano & Sm. Graves  | LAYETA                  |   |
|              | 23 <i>ħ</i>            |            |              | 3                  |                         |  |                                | CL.                            | STIFF LT. GRAY SILTY CLAY  |                         | "Very Mast"                             |
| 25           | 25                     | \$5        | SS           | 5                  | 18"                     | 11"  | -                              | sc                             | LITTLE SANDS   | -                       | Moderate solvent od                     |
|              | 28%                    |            |              | 4 6                | 18"                     | اأس  |                                | ĊL.                            | TOUGH GRAY SILTY CLAY<br>LITTLE SANOS (TILL)   |                         | "Moist"                                 |
| 30           | 30                     | <b>56</b>  | Si           | 8                  | 70                      | 15"  | -                              | LL                             | E0B -30'   |                         |   |
|              |                        |            |              |                    |                         |  |                                |                                | 3" WELL PT.: 18-13' CAVE : NONE  | · -                     | WELL .                                  |
|              |                        | ·          |              |                    |                         |  |                                |                                | GRAVEL PACK: 30-10   | -                       | DATA HOLE GROUTED                       |
|              |                        |            |              |                    |                         |  |                                |                                | SEAL 10-7<br>ELEVATION TOC: 528.69   | -                       | ABOVE SEAL.                             |

## BORING/WELL COMPLETION REPORT PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecance Laboratories

|   | BORIN                              | IG/WELL NO:         | WM-0 (                         | (FP-13) = 1   | T1832   |                               |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Date Installed/Com  | pleted: 1                          | 1 / 21 / 85         | <del></del>                    |   |   |                               |
| Contractor:   | <u>TSC</u>                         |                     | · <del></del>                  |   |   |                               |
| General Location:   | FLOOOPLAIN                         | /                   |                                |   |   | •                             |
| Coordinates:  | North 20+<br>East 02+              | 13                  |                                |   |   |                               |
| Top Elevations:   | Ground 52                          | <u>6.6</u> т.       | O.C.:                          | 528.69  |   |                               |
| Bottom Elevations:  | · ·                                |                     |                                |   |   |                               |
| Drilled Diameter:<br>Drilled Depth:   | 7 "<br>30 "                        | Dr<br>Dr            | illing M<br>illing F           | lethod: <u> </u><br> <br>  Tuid: " <u>R</u>   | OLLOWSTEM WI<br>EVERT" OURING<br>INSTALLATION | PLUG.<br>WELL                 |
| Cased/Screened:   | •                                  |                     |                                |   |   |                               |
| Casing Type<br>Screen Type  | GALVANIZED ST. 10-SLOT STAINLESS S | eel Dia<br>Teal Dia | am. $\frac{3}{3}$              | From<br>From  | -13' To                                       | 2'sticku -13'                 |
| Gravel Packed:<br>Grouted:  | Yes X No Yes X No Yes X No Yes No  | Mate  Mate          | erials _erials _erials _erials | Pea gravel<br>Gement ben  | (TOM/TE                                       |                               |
| Formations Pass<br>Fill<br>Unit IV (Allovials)  | ed Through                         | From<br>O           | pth<br>To<br>4<br>22.5         | E1<br>From<br>526.6<br>522.6  | 522.6   | Thick-<br>ness<br>4'<br>18.5' |
| UNIT II (TILL)  |                                    | 22,5                | 25'                            | 504.1   | 501.6   | 7 2.5'                        |
| MELL BOINT .  | ER (THIN AND SIL                   | r oogr              |                                | - 1966 marie 1966 m. 1 1966 marie 1966 m. 1966 m.<br>- 1966 marie 1966 m. |   |                               |
| the state and the second control of the party party base party and a second control of the second date of | (Attach Wel                        | Construc            | tion Ske                       | tch)  |   | rangeman agra ya              |
| Engineer/   | Inspector:                         | RLJohnse            | 07/                            | ]   | Date: <u>//</u> &                             | 36                            |

T1832

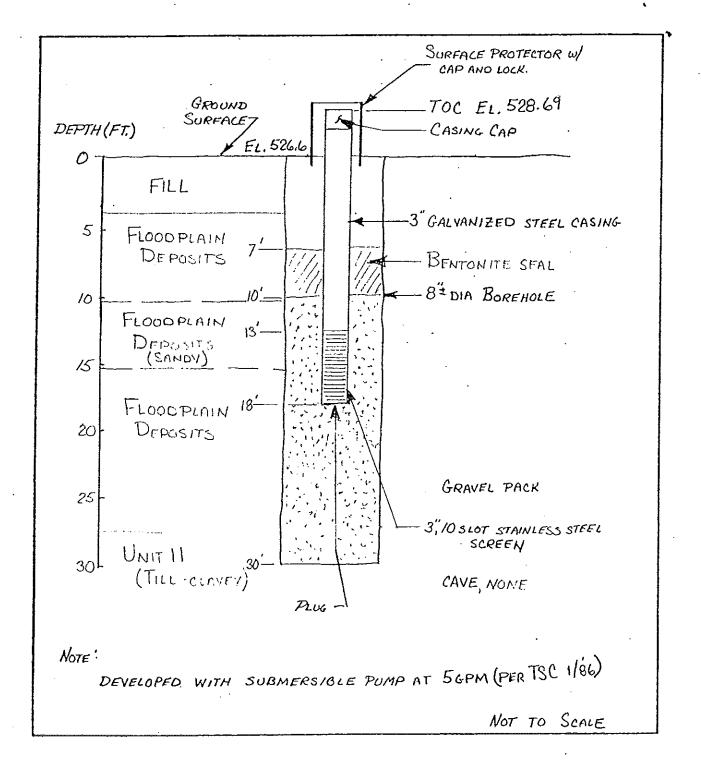
WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH
PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecance Laboratories

WELL NUMBER: MW-0 = T1832

COORDINATES:

North <u>-20+18</u> East <u>02+15</u> **ELEVATIONS:** 

Ground 526.6 T.O.C. 528.69



Engineer/Inspector:

RL Johnson

Date: 1/86

| Clier<br>Cont<br>Drilli<br>Hole<br>Drille<br>Logge | ractor<br>ing Mo<br>Size .<br>et<br>ed by | ethod      | GLE<br>RL    | EL<br>TS<br>ISW<br>7"<br>NN<br>I | Prug          |                  |              | Pr<br>1<br>Sam                 | TIME DURING AFTER DEVEL'S NA Coordinates  DATE 11/22 11/22 1/2c/86  Ple Hammer: Weight NA Ground Ele Total Depth Drop NA Date Started Date Comple | 8'WeF FP-14<br>N 21+31<br>E 05+23<br>vation 512.4  |
|--|---|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Depth (ft/mg)                                      | Sample Depth (ft/m).                      | Sample No. | Sampler Type | Blows per<br>6 in/45 em          | Length Driven | Length Recovered | Casing Depth | Unified Soil<br>Classification | SOIL DESCRIPTION.  Surface Conditions: FLOCO OF OLD SLUDGE POND, WEE  | AND<br>FIELD TESTS   |
| 5  |   |            | No           | Sai                              | MPL           | 100              | }-<br>;-     |                                | SEE FP-14 LOG FOR SOIL DESCRIPTION  |  |
| 10   |   |            | ,            |                                  |               |                  |              |                                |   |  |
| 20   |   |            |              |                                  |               |                  |              |                                | EOB -19'  | HOLE HELD OPEN TO -10' BY REVERT AFTER PULLING AUGERS (SAND ON LEAD AUGER PUSH WELL FASILY TO -18'.  ARTESIAN FLOW DEVELOPS UPON FLOWING REVERT FROM HOLE, |
|  |   | ,          |              |                                  |               |                  |              |                                | 3" WELL POINT: 18-13'  CAVE: 19-14'  GRAVEL PACK: 14-8'  SEAL: 8-5'  ELEVATION TOC: 514.45  | -WELL - DATA   |

# SOIL BORING LOG Project Name ELC- PHASE C

| Projec       | t Nu                   | mber       | سبت            |              | 84   |            |                        | R  | RIVER EL. "517 +5", ELSOI - II Boring No. P-14 SEE INV-P             |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--|------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Client       |                        |            | <u> </u>       | _E           | <u> </u>   |            |                        | L  | WATER LEVEL -5' (+2') 9.76 Location 100'N Tout Parts, 350'E ARR. Pur |
| Contr        | actor                  |            |                | _TS          |  |            |                        |  | DURING AFTER WELL COGGINGTON 1                                       |
| Drilli       | ng Me                  | thod.      | <u> HS</u>     | <u>  w {</u> | PLUG   |            |                        | L  | DATE 11/22 1/22 1/20/86  |
| Hole         |                        |            | :              | 7"           |  |            |                        | Sam  | pole Hommer: Weight 140"   |
| Drille       |                        |            | Gu             | ENN          |  |            |                        |  | Drop 30" Date Started 11/22/85 COST                                  |
| Logge        |                        |            | RI             |              |  |            |                        | Sam  | ppler Dimensions SPT Date Completed 11/22/85                         |
|              |                        | ,          |                |              |  | ਹ          |                        |  |  |
| 1            | Sample Depth<br>(ft/pd | 0          | 흅              | 5 F1         | Š  | Vere       | Casing Depth<br>(ft/m‡ | - E  | SOIL DESCRIPTION AND   |
| Depth (ft/m) | Q €                    | Sample No. | Sampler Type   | Ž.           | à₩   | 0 F        | o E                    | Spi  | FIELD TESTS  |
| 뒫            | nple<br>(ft            | Ē          | ם              | 9,⊑          | gij.   | E E        | sing<br>(#             | ifie<br>issif                                    | Surface Conditions: OLD SLUDGE POND FLOOR; DENSE WEEGSIREEDS,        |
| امّا         | Sar                    | ίχ         | Š              | e o          | Ē  | gua.       | ථී                     | ວັວ<br>Fren                                      |  |
| -            |                        |            |                |              |  |            | -                      | FIEL   | D A C ALAV   |
| -            |                        | } ;        | <del> </del>   |              | <del>                                     </del> |            |                        | <del>                                     </del> | SOFT BROWN & GRAY SILTY CLAY   |
| <b>_</b>     | 3/2                    |            |                | 2.           |  |            |                        |  | LITTLE SANDS & SEAMS - MODERATE DECAY -                              |
|              | -                      |            |                | 2            |  |            |                        |  | VEGETATION COOR  |
| 5            | 5                      | SI         | SS             |              | 18"  | 15,        |                        | QL   | $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  |
| ļ            |                        |            | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>     |  |            |                        | L  | <b>- - - - - - - - - -</b>   |
| <b> </b>     |                        | <b> </b> - | ļ              |              |  | ļ          | ļ                      | ├  | <del>-</del>   |
|              | 8/2                    |            | <b>-</b>       | (3)          | įsr  |            |                        |  | LOOSE CRAY CLAVEY SILT _ "SATURATED"                                 |
| 10           |                        |            |                | (2)          |  | SHORE      | -                      | SM   | Troops Okity Asias O   |
| 10           | 10                     | <u>52</u>  | ১১             | (5)          | 18   | CEAVE      | -                      | <u> </u>   | TRACE ORGANIC BLOW-UP MATERIAL IN                                    |
| -            |                        |            |                |              | <del> </del>                                     |            |                        | $\vdash$   | INS OUTPUT THE   |
|              | 131/2                  |            |                | 2            | <u> </u>   |            |                        | -  | LOOSE GRAY TO BLACK MO-CRS SAND AND TOPILLING.                       |
|              | -                      |            |                | 4            |  |            |                        |  | SM GRAVEL (VARIABLE COLOR, SUBROUNDED)                               |
| 15           | 15                     | 53         | 55             | 6            | 18"  | 14"        |                        | SP   | - I Pui LEO GAO 34 BLCW-VP   |
| <u> </u>     |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        | <u> </u>   | TRACE ORGANIC (MARL) TWAS TO -10: SAFRENHS.                          |
| <b> </b>     | "                      |            |                |              |  | • "        |                        | <u> </u>   |  |
|              | 18//2                  | 54         | SS             |              | -  | 6"         | -                      | SP   | ALC SO   |
| 20           |                        |            | <del> </del> - | <b> </b>     | <del> </del>                                     | <b> </b> - |                        | <del> </del>                                     | EOB -181/2   |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        |  | HOLE CULLAPSED.  |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        |  | 1  |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        |  | 1 -  |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        |  | <u> </u>   |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        |  | <u> </u>   |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        | L_   | <u>.</u>   |
| <b>_</b>     |                        |            |                |              | ļ  |            |                        |  | - <del> </del> -   |
|              |                        | ļ          |                |              |  |            | <b></b>                | <del> </del>                                     | <del>-</del>   |
|              |                        |            |                |              | -  |            | }                      | }  | 1  |
|              |                        |            |                | <b> </b>     |  | }          | ļ                      | ├─   | 1  |
|              |                        |            |                |              | ļ —  | <b> -</b>  |                        | <b></b>  | $\mathbf{I}$   |
| <u> </u>     |                        |            |                | <b> </b>     |  | <b> </b>   |                        |  | <u> </u>   |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        |  | ]  |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        |  | <u></u>  |
|              |                        |            | •              |              |  |            |                        | ļ  |  |
|              |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        | <u> </u>   | <del>-</del>   |
| <b> </b>     |                        |            |                |              |  |            |                        | ļ  | <del>-</del>   |
|              |                        | i          |                |              | <u> </u>   |            |                        |  | + +  |
| <b> </b>     |                        |            |                |              | <u> </u>   |            | }                      |  | +  |
| 1            | - 1                    |            | l              |              | ŧ  |            | 1                      | ł  |  |

### BORING/WELL COMPLETION REPORT PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecanoe Laboratories

BORING WELL NO: MW-P (FP-14) = T1833

| Date Installed/Com  | pleted: 11/2                               | 2 / 85  | · · · · ·                 |                           |                        |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Contractor:   | TSC  | • ••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                       |                           |                           |                        |
| General Location:   | FLOODPLAIN                                 |   | , — — — - · · · · · · · · |                           |                        |
| Coordinates:  | North 21+31<br>East 05+23                  |   |                           |                           |                        |
| Top Elevations:   | Ground <u>512.4</u>                        | T.O.C.:   | 514.45                    |                           |                        |
| Bottom Elevations:  | Boring: 493.4                              | Well:   | 19645                     | Seal: 50                  | 4.507                  |
| Drilled Diameter:<br>Drilled Depth:   | 7"   | Drilling M<br>Drilling F                                      | ethod: _<br>luid: _       | HOLLOW STEM<br>"REVERT"   | Weive                  |
| Cased/Screened:   | <b>,</b>                                   |   |                           |                           |                        |
| Casing Type<br>Screen Type  | GALVANIZED STEEL 10-SHOT STAINLESS STI     | Diam. 3" FEL Diam. 3"   | From<br>From              | <u>-13'</u> т<br>-18' т   | 0 2'stickup.           |
| Other Materials Ins<br><u>5 FT 30RFACE</u>  | stalled (Type, Si<br>PROTECTIVE CASING, 6" | SQUARE STEEL TO   |                           |                           |                        |
| Gravel Packed:<br>Grouted:<br>Backfilled:   | Yes X No Yes X No                          | Materials C   | EMENT - BEN               | TONITE - PEA S            | RAVEL                  |
| <u>Geologic/</u> Soil Log A<br>Field Permeability<br>Static <mark>Water</mark> Level: | Tests Available:                           | Yes X M<br>Yes M<br>Depth 9.7                                 | 40 Ty<br>6 Da             | ype<br>ate <u>    / 2</u> | 0 7'86                 |
| Formations Pass<br>Unit IV (Accovincs)  | sed Through                                | Depth<br>From To<br>O 19                                      | From<br>512,4             | To<br>443.4               | Thick-<br>ness<br>> 19 |
| ARTERIAN FLOW SI<br>COMPLETION. RIVER   | (Attach Well Co                            | TALLATION, AND WAS 1<br>520 OURING INSTRUG<br>Onstruction Ske | TOP OF C                  | ASING (+2') UI            | 308                    |
| Engineer/   | Inspector: R                               | L Johnson   |                           | Date:                     | /'86                   |

WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecance Laboratories

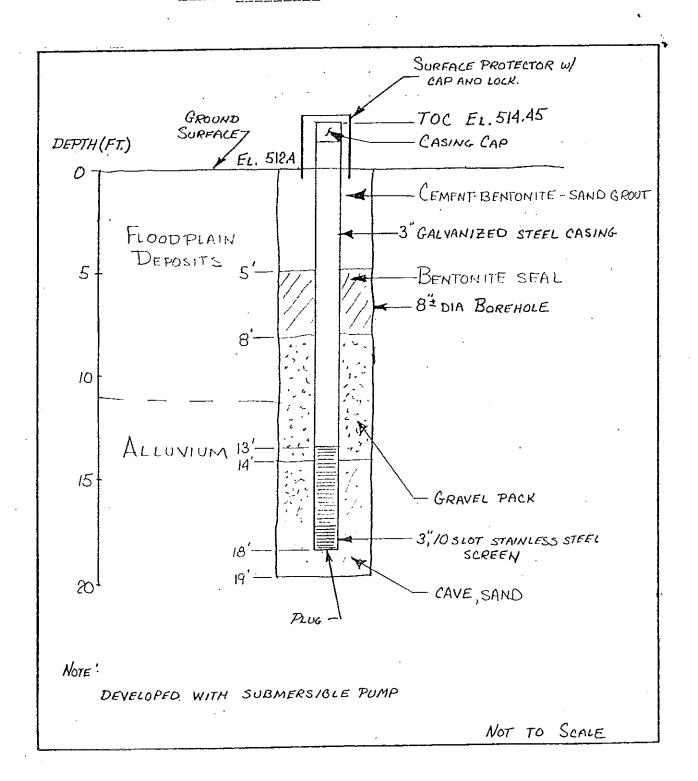
WELL NUMBER: MW-P = T1833

COORDINATES:

North :21+31 East

**ELEVATIONS:** 

Ground 512.4 T.O.C. 514.45



Engineer/Inspector: Rd Johnson

Date: 1/86

| HAR          | ZA EI                  | NGIN       | EERI   | NG C                 | OMP.          | ANY         |  |                                |   |                                       |  |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
|              |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  | Ś                              | OIL BORING LOG                          |                                       | T1834  |
|              |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  | Pro                            | ject Name FLC-PHASE C                   |                                       | •  |
| roje         | ct Nu                  | mber       |  | 1684                 |               |             |  | R                              | VER EL. ~5171'; ELSO1-17'               | Boring No.                            | FP-12 (MW-N)-                                      |
| Clien        | <u> </u>               |            |  | ELC                  |               | <del></del> |  | <u> </u>                       |   | Location <u>100</u><br>Coordinates: N | N TowPATH, 120'E ARK. P. 21+22                     |
| Conti        | actor.                 |            |  | <u>sc</u>            |               |             |  | -                              | DONING TO FICE WELL                     | Coordinates: 1                        | 03+09  |
| Orilli       | ng Me                  | thod       | <u>H;</u>  | <u>1 اس 8</u><br>نند | ي ا ۱۹        |             |  | <u>L</u>                       | 140 <sup>#</sup>                        | Ground Eleva                          | tion <u>517.7</u>                                  |
|              | Size _                 |            | $\frac{1}{2}$                                    |                      | <del></del>   |             | <del></del> -                                    | Samp                           | le Hammer: Weight                       | Takal Danah                           | YLET.  |
|              | F                      |            | GLE<br>BL  |                      |               |             |  | C                              | Drop SPT SPT                            | Date Started                          | 11/21/85 CO-04                                     |
|              | d by                   |            |  |                      |               | •           |  | •                              | ler Dimensions SPI                      | Date Complete                         | NOTES  |
| ŧ            | Sample Depth<br>(ft/md | ć.         | уре  | <b>₽</b>             | iven          | vere        | Casing Depth<br>(ft/m <del>)</del>               | ioi                            | SOIL DESCRIPTION                        | į                                     | AND  |
| Depth (ft/mt | t D                    | Sample No. | Sampler Type                                     | 2 E                  | 0             | Seco<br>V   | Q E  | Unified Soil<br>Classification |   |                                       | FIELD TESTS  |
| ept          | ig#                    | àmi        | qm   | Blov<br>in/          | ingth<br>(in, | 캶           | asin<br>(f                                       | Jnifi<br>Iassi                 | Surface Conditions: BENCH BERNEEN ระบอน | e ponos, were                         | os,  |
| Ω            | ശ                      | 0,         | ဟိ   |                      | 1.            | u ·         | 0  | TEL<br>C                       |   |                                       |  |
| ··           |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  |                                | FILL: BROWN SAND & GRAVEL               |                                       | -"Moist"   |
| ·            | 04.                    |            | _  | 1                    |               |             |  |                                | w/CLAY BINDER                           | -                                     | Spoils HAVE STRONG                                 |
|              | 3/2                    |            |  |                      |               |             |  |                                |   |                                       | DECAY VEG. SOORPERCHED WATER®-3-                   |
| 5            | 5                      | 51         | SS   | Ī                    | 18*           | 3"          | -  | 1                              | SOFT GRAY SILTY CLAY                    | -                                     |  |
|              |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  |                                | LITTLE ORGANIC \$ LAYERS                |                                       | "Meist"  |
|              | 8/2                    |            |  |                      |               |             |  |                                | TRACE TO LITTLE FN SAND !               | ···                                   | MODERATE DECAY                                     |
|              | 0%                     |            |  | 1                    |               |             |  |                                | TRACE TO LITTLE IN SAND 4               | SEAMS -                               | VEGETATION OOCR.                                   |
| 10           | 10                     | 52         | SS   | 2                    | 18"           | 18"         |  | ΟĽ                             |   |                                       | -  |
|              |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  |                                | 0.0.0141/                               |                                       | _ "Maist" _  |
|              | 131/2                  |            |  | 1                    |               |             |  | —                              | SOFT GRAY SILTY CLAY                    |                                       | SUGHT DECAY  |
|              | -                      |            | -  | 1                    |               |             |  |                                | TRACE ORGANIC WIMARL                    |                                       | - VEGETATION COCR                                  |
| 15           | 15                     | 53         | SS   | 2                    | 18"           | 18"         |  | OL                             | LITTLE FN. SANO & SEAMS                 |                                       | <u> </u>   |
|              |                        |            | <u> </u>   | ļ                    |               |             | <u> </u>   |                                | SOFT GRAY FN SANDY SILTY CLA            | 47 -                                  | -"Maisr"   |
| ,            | 161/2                  |            | <del>                                     </del> | 1                    |               |             | <del>                                     </del> |                                | TRACE ORGANIC W/MARL                    |                                       | SUGHT DECAY VEGETATION ODOR                        |
|              | -                      |            |  | 1                    |               |             |  |                                |   | _                                     | - AEGETATION ODDE                                  |
| 50           | 20                     | S4         | ડડ   | 1                    | 18*           | 18"         | <del>  -</del>                                   | OL                             |   |                                       | Rose Quickly                                       |
|              | <del> </del>           | <u> </u>   | -  | -                    |               |             |  |                                | 2 11 0 04110                            |                                       | V-22 TO-5 ABUT RIVER LEVEL                         |
|              | 23/2                   |            | <b> </b>   | (3)                  |               |             |  |                                | LOOSE GRAY MO TO CRS SAND               | -                                     | -"SATURATEO" -                                     |
|              | -                      |            |  | (5)                  |               |             |  |                                | TRACE SILT TO FU SAND                   |                                       | SLIGHT SCLVENT COOR                                |
| 25           | 25                     | <u>\$5</u> | <u>ss</u>  | (8)                  | 18"           | 18"         |  | SP                             | COARSER MATERIAL SUBROUNDED             | VARIABLE COLUM                        | 5 ET BLOW-UP HS LIFT                               |
|              |                        |            |  | -                    |               |             |  |                                |   | T                                     | AUGER STRING AND SAND<br>PALLS CUT, S5 OVERSAMENEE |
|              | 28h                    |            |  | 6                    |               |             |  |                                |   |                                       | <u> </u>   |
|              | -                      |            |  | 7                    |               |             |  |                                | SAME                                    | -                                     | L'SATURATEO" -                                     |
| 30           | 30                     | 56         | 22   | -                    | 12"           | 12*         |  | SP                             | FOB -30'                                |                                       | -S6 DRIVEN TO 29/2 ONLY<br>-TO AUGID OVERSAMPLING  |
|              |                        |            | <b> </b>   |                      |               |             | <b> -</b>  |                                | FOR -30                                 | <br>!                                 | <u>_</u> _   |
|              |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  |                                |   |                                       | COLLECT WATER .<br>SAMPLES FP.12, ABIC-            |
|              |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  | <b></b>                        |   |                                       | OMINICES 11 (e)                                    |
|              |                        |            |  | -                    |               | <b> </b>    |  |                                | 3" WELL Pr.: 22/2-27/2"                 | <del>_</del>                          | - WELL ]   |
|              |                        |            |  | -                    |               |             |  | <b>-</b>                       | CAVE : 24 - 30'<br>GRAVEL PACK: 24-21'  |                                       | DATA -   |
|              |                        |            |  |                      |               |             |  |                                | GRAVEL PACK: 24-21'                     | -                                     |  |
|              |                        |            |  |                      | _             |             | <u> </u>   |                                | SEAL: 21-18'                            | •                                     | HOLE GROCTED ABOVE _                               |
|              |                        |            | <b>_</b>   |                      |               |             | -  | -                              | ELEVATION TOC: 520.21                   |                                       | SEAL.  |
|              | l i                    |            | <b>!</b>   | ļ                    |               | 1           | 1  | 1                              | TECAUTION , O.                          |                                       |  |

### BORING/WELL COMPLETION REPORT PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecange Laboratories

BORING WELL NO: MW-N (FP-12) = 71834

|  | BOILTION WELL                                     | 3 140. TITETITE (1                                     | - 1103.1  |
|--|---|--|---|
| Date Installed/Com   | pleted: <u>11/21</u>                              | <u> 85</u>   | •   |
| Contractor:  | TSC   |  |   |
| General Location:  | FLOCOPLAIN  |  |   |
| Coordinates:   | North 21+22<br>East 03+09                         |  |   |
| Top Elevations:  | Ground <u>517.7</u>                               | T.O.C.: 520.2  | <u>:1</u>   |
| Bottom Elevations:   | Boring: 487.7                                     | Well: 490.2  | Seal: 500-503   |
| Drilled Diameter:<br>Drilled Depth:                              | 7 "   | Drilling Method<br>Drilling Fluid:                     | REVERT" DURING WELL INSTALLATION ONLY                               |
| Cased/Screened:  | ****  |  |   |
| Casing Type<br>Screen Type                                       | GALVANIZEO STEEL<br>10-SLOT STAINLESS STEEL       | Diam. 3" F<br>Diam. 3" F                               | rom <u>-22.5</u> To 2.5 stiekus<br>rom <u>-27.5</u> To <u>-22.5</u> |
| Other Materials Ins<br>5-FT. SURFACE P                           | stalled (Type, Size<br>'ROTECTIVE CASING, 6" SQUA | , Depth): RE STEEL TO 2 SET                            | IN GROUT.   |
| Gravel Packed:<br>Grouted:<br>Backfilled:<br>Geologic/Soil Log A | Yes X No<br>Yes X No<br>Yes X No                  | Materials PEA G<br>Materials Cement<br>Materials CAVE; | SAVEL<br>SENTONITE  |
| Field Permeability<br>Static <mark>Water</mark> Level:           | Tests Available:                                  | Yes No Depth 15.50                                     | Type<br>Date <u>  / 20 / 86</u>                                     |
| Formations Pass<br>FILL<br>Unit IV (ALLUVIALS)                   |   | Depth rom To From 517 A 30 513                         | .7 513.7 4'<br>4 487.7 > 26'  |
| Remarks:<br>Grounowater<br>Wellfoint set                         |   | ν <b>R</b> .<br>ρ,                                     |   |
|  |   | struction Sketch)                                      |   |
| Engineer/  | Inspector: RL                                     | Johnson  | Date: 1/86  |

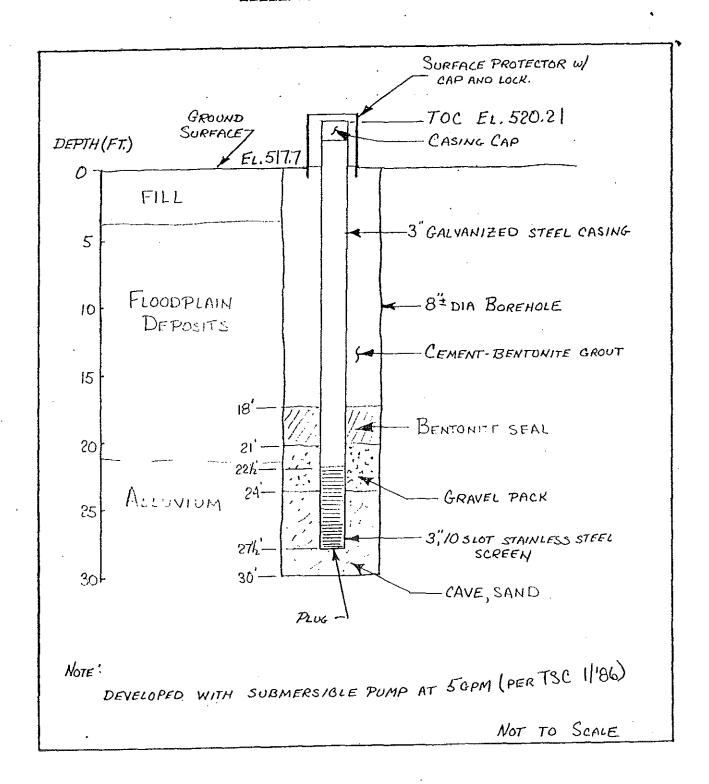
WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH
PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecance Laboratories

WELL NUMBER: MW-N = T1834

COORDINATES:

North 21+22 East 03+09 **ELEVATIONS:** 

Ground 517.7 T.O.C. 520.21



Engineer/Inspector:

RL Johnson

Date: 1/86

#### SOIL BORING LOG

|               |                 |                 |                |  |  |                          |           | _                              | plect Name ELC PHASEC                      |                        |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Proje         | ect N           | ımbe            | 1              | 168  | 4  |                          |           | Pro                            | oject Name <u>ELC PHASEC</u>               | MW-Y+1837              |
| Clier         |                 |                 |                | ELC  |  |                          |           |                                | VATER LEVEL 62' 62' 64.57 Location NER     | R. WEST AREA SPUT HW-1 |
|               | tracto          |                 |                | TSO  |  |                          |           |                                | TIME OURING AFTER PENELS Coordinates:      | A                      |
| Delli         | ing M           | ethor           | , HS           |  |  | G. Ro                    | TARY!     | PERE                           | DATE 12/17 12/17 1/20/86                   | E -20+45               |
|               | Size            |                 | 7              | 7", R  | FAME   | U an                     | <u>ጸ"</u> |                                | ole Hammer: Weight 140# Ground Eleve       |                        |
| Drill         |                 |                 |                | RRY  |  | <u> </u>                 | <u>~</u>  | Samp                           | Total Depth                                | 12/16/85 COSE          |
|               | ed by           |                 | RI             |  | ·  |                          |           | Came                           | Drop 30 Date Started Date Comple           | <del></del>            |
| سي ا          | <del>,</del>    | <del>-,</del> - |                | 7  |  | ਾਰ                       | 1         |                                | T  | Ţ                      |
| E             | Sample Depth    | 9               | ag X           | ≥ Æ  | Ken  | ength Recovered (in/pms) | 둺         | Unified Soil<br>Classification | SOIL DESCRIPTION                           | NOTES<br>AND           |
| Depth (ft/cm) | O. J.           | Sample No.      | Sampler Type   | Blows per 6 in/15 cm                             | 1 d  | S 2                      | lo a      | cat                            |  | FIELD TESTS            |
| 뒱             | ig S            | E E             | ğ              | <u>§,E</u>                                       | 불글   | 훈                        | lë E      | oifi<br>ssif                   | Surface Conditions: DLO PASTURE - GRASSES, |                        |
| ă             | ଊ               | , S             | Š              | 1 <sup>21</sup> 60                               | ڐٳ   | eng.                     | ථි        | ັວຮັ                           |  |                        |
| <b> </b>      | +               | 1               | +              | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |                          |           | _                              | D c A TOPCOU                               |                        |
|               | 1               | "               | <b>}</b>       | -  | <del>                                     </del> |                          | <b>-</b>  | OL                             | BROWN SANDY CLAYEY TOPSOIL                 | "VERY MOIST"           |
|               | 3/2             |                 |                | 6  |  |                          |           |                                |  | T VERY IVIDISI         |
|               | 1=              | SIA             |                | 14   |  |                          |           |                                |  | 1_                     |
| 5             | 5               | SIB             | <u>  SS</u>    | 11   | 18"  | 11"                      |           |                                | DENSE BROWN FN. CRS SAND AND               | -"Morst"               |
|               | <del> </del>    | <del> </del>    | <del> </del>   |  | <b> </b> -                                       |                          |           | SW.                            | SMGRAVEL, SUBROUNDED                       | 1.10101                |
|               | 8/2             | <del> </del> -  | ├              | 9  |  |                          |           | -                              | COARSER OF VARIABLE COLOR "                | +                      |
|               | 016             | <del> </del>    | <del> </del>   | 12   |  |                          |           |                                | TO M O CAND                                | 11.44                  |
| 10            | 10              | 52              | SS             | 8  | 18"  | 10"                      | -         | SP                             | DENSE BROWN MO TO CRS SAND -               | -"Moist"               |
|               |                 |                 |                |  |  |                          |           |                                | TRACE GRAVELS, SUBROUNDED                  |                        |
|               | <del> </del>    | <b> </b>        | ↓              | <b>.</b>   |  |                          |           |                                | CORRSER OF VARIABLE COLOR                  | -                      |
|               | 13½             | ╂               | <del> </del>   | 15   |  |                          |           |                                | -  | L.,,                   |
| 15            | 15              | 53              | SS             | 22   | 18"  | 10"                      |           | SΡ                             | SAME                                       | "Moist"                |
| لحد           | <del>  "-</del> | 23              | 133            | <del>     </del>                                 | 10   | "                        |           | ٦,                             | SAME -                                     | EHO ORILLING 12/16     |
|               |                 |                 |                |  |  |                          |           |                                | V D D M. C. CAND -                         | START DRILLING 12/17   |
|               | 18/2            |                 |                | 24   |  |                          |           |                                | VERY DENSE BROWN MO. CRS SAND -            |                        |
|               | <u>  -</u>      |                 | <u> </u>       | 40   | 100  | 17.2                     |           |                                | TO SM GRAVEL, SUBROUNDED                   | Moist "                |
| 20            | 20              | 54              | 22             | 43   | 18   | 12"                      | -         | SP                             | LITTLE GRAVELS AND COBBLE -                | -                      |
|               | -               |                 | }              |  |  |                          |           |                                | COARSER OF VARIABLE COLOR.                 | <del> </del>           |
|               | 23/2            |                 | <del> </del> - | 61   |  |                          |           |                                | -  | -                      |
|               | -               |                 |                | 5%:  | 11"  | 0                        |           |                                | COBBLE AT - 24'                            | <u> </u>               |
| 25            | 25              | 55              | 55             |  |  |                          |           |                                | •  |                        |
|               | <u> </u>        |                 | ļ              |  |  |                          |           |                                | <u>-</u>                                   |                        |
|               | 064             | <u> </u>        | <b> </b>       |  |  |                          |           | [                              | -  | -                      |
|               | 28/1            |                 | <del> </del>   | 31<br>42   |  |                          |           |                                | -  | -                      |
| 30            | 30              | 4/              | SS             | 49   | 18"  | 3"                       |           |                                | LG GRAVEL AT -29'                          |                        |
| <u>~</u>      |                 | <u> </u>        |                | 7  | <del>''</del>                                    | ~                        |           |                                | -  |                        |
|               |                 |                 |                |  |  |                          |           |                                | DENSE BROWN MO TO CRS SANDSUGROWNORD       | ["Moist"               |
|               | 3372            |                 |                | 18   |  |                          | $\Box$    |                                | TRACE GRAVEL -                             | ٠.                     |
|               | -               |                 |                | 27   |  |                          |           |                                | COARSER OF VARIABLE COLOR                  | -                      |
| 35            | 35              | 57              | <u>SS</u>      | 28   | 18"  | 14"                      |           | SP                             | COLICIENT OF AHRIMOTE COCIC                | ~                      |
|               |                 |                 |                |  |  |                          | }         |                                | -  |                        |
|               | 36%             |                 |                | 27   |  |                          | }         |                                | . ~  | acrime.                |
|               | -               |                 |                | 42   |  |                          |           | $\neg \uparrow$                |  | - "Moist"              |
| 40            | 40              | SR              | SS             | 47   | IA"  | 12"                      | - 1       | SP                             | tan  | INDIR                  |

CON'T

#### T1837

### BORING/WELL COMPLETION REPORT FROJECT: Chase C. Tippecance Laboratories

BORING WELL NO: MW-Y = 17837

| BOKING MELL NO: MM-1 - 1/82  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Date Installed/Completed: 12/17/85   |                       |
| Contractor: TSC  |                       |
| General Location: BEIWEEN MAIN PLANT AND WEST FARM.  |                       |
| Coordinates: North 04+79 East -20145   |                       |
| Top Elevations: Ground 606.6 T.O.C.: 608.86  |                       |
| Bottom Elevations: Boring: 536.6 Well: 538.86 Seal: 552-55   |                       |
| Drilled Diameter: 7" REAMED TO 8" Drilling Method: Rotary REAM  Drilled Depth: TO' Drilling Fluid: "Revert" DURING REAM  |                       |
| Cased/Screened: Yes X No   |                       |
| Casing Type <u>Galvanizeo steel</u> Diam. 3" From 63 To 2's Screen Type 10-slot stainless steel Diam. 3' From 68' To 6   | itick<br>3            |
| Other Materials Installed (Type, Size, Depth):  5 FT SURFACE PROTECTIVE CASUNG, 6"SQUARE STEEL TO -21/2 SET IN "QUIK-CRETE"  Gravel Packed: Yes X No Materials PEAGRAVEC  Grouted: Yes X No Materials CEMENT-BENTONITE  Backfilled: Yes X No Materials SAND CAVE  Geologic/Soil Log Available: Yes X No Field Permeability Tests Available: Yes No Type Static Water Level: Depth 64.57 Date 1/20/8  |                       |
| Depth   Elev. This   Formations Passed Through   From To From To not   Topscil   O 4 606.6 602.6   O 4 606.6 540.6   O 4 602.6   O 540.6   O 540 | ick<br>4'<br>2'<br>4' |
| Remarks: GROUNDWATER HAD SUGHT SOLVENT DOOR  | ,                     |
| (Attach Well Construction Sketch)  | <b></b>               |
| Engineer (Inspector: R. J. Ashmana Data: 1/86  |                       |

T1837

WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecanoe Laboratories

WELL NUMBER: MW-Y = TIBBT

COORDINATES:

North East

04+73 -20+45 **ELEVATIONS:** 

Ground 606.6 T.O.C. 608.86

SURFACE PROTECTOR W/ CAP AND LOCK. TOC EL. 608.86 GROUND SURFACET CASING CAP DEPTH(FT.) EL. 606.6 0 QUIK-CRETE" TOPSOIL 10 3 GALVANIZED STEEL CASING UNITI 20 8" DIA BOREHOLE 30 CEMENT-BENTONITE GROUT 40 52'... 50 BENTOHITE SEAL - GRAVEL PACK 60 63 -3,10 SLOT STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN 70 UNIT II (CLAVEY) -CAVE, SAND PLUG NOTE: DEVELOPED BY BAILING (PER TSC 1/86) NOT TO SCALE

Engineer/Inspector: RL Johnson

68h

70

73/2

75

78/L

80 80

15

17

26

45

5941

36

595'

SS

SS

SS

(45) 18'

<u>i0"</u>

9"

Sρ

SP

SP

| SOIL | BORING | LOG |
|------|--------|-----|
|      |        |     |

ELC-PHASE C Project Name\_ 1684 Project Number -63i WATER LEVEL ELC Client . Deverio Werr TIME DURING AFTER TSC Contractor\_ 11/3 11/3 120/86 HS W/O PLUG, ROTARY DATE Drilling Method. 7" REAMED TO 8" WREVERT Sample Hammer: Weight Hole Size

T1838s

|   | Boring No. MW-Ss          |       |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
|   | location 5 Sof            | BH-S  |
|   | Coordinates: N 05+44      |       |
|   | E -12+69                  |       |
|   | Ground Elevation610.0     |       |
| • | Total Depth 90 FT (SEE MN | SASQ) |
|   | Date Started (CISIOS      |       |
| _ | Date Completed 12/11/85   |       |
|   |                           |       |

"Saturateo"

"Saturateo"

\*SATURATEO

MODERATE SOLVENT

ODOR.

MODERATE SOLVENT

OOOR.

MODERATE SCLUENT

S.14, SAMPLER OF EFFILLE THEOLOH B! GLOW UP HS.

|               | JE                      | RRY                                      |   |          |  |  | Drop30"  | Date Started  | 12/3/85 CLOUDY COOL   |
|---------------|-------------------------|--|---|----------|--|--|--|---|---|
|               | RL                      | J  |   |          |  | Samp   | ler Dimensions SPT   | Date Complete   | d 12/11/85  |
| · ,           | r Type                  | s per                                    | Driven  | ecovered | Depth<br>/md                                     | d Soil<br>cation   | SOIL DESCRIPTION   |   | NOTES<br>AND ,<br>FIELD TESTS   |
| Sampl         | Sample                  | Blow<br>6 in/1                           | Length<br>(in/c   | ength R  | Casing<br>(ft,                                   | 五 Unifie<br>哥Classifi  | Surface Conditions: TANK PAD   |   |   |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  |  |   | ···   |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  |  | 4   | <del></del>   |
| <del>- </del> | <u> </u>                |  |   |          |  |  |  | +   |   |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  |  | 1   | <del>-</del>  |
|               | <u> </u>                |  |   |          |  |  | •  | 1   | <del></del>   |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  |  |   |   |
|               |                         | ļ  |   |          |  |  |  | 1   | _   |
|               |                         |  | <u> </u>  |          |  |  |  | 1   | <del>-</del>  |
| <del>-}</del> |                         |  | _   |          |  |  |  | <u></u>   | -   |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  | D-53/2' SEE SON BORNELOG   | MW-S 4  | <del>_</del> .  |
| 3/2           |                         | 31                                       |   |          |  |  | 9 930 GE 500 5000 500  |   | _ <b>-</b>  |
| 7 6 11        | 80                      | 30/2"                                    | :0"   | OF       | <u> </u>   | _  | CORNEL CORNE BONLOFE LAV   | CER T   | "Moist to Dry"  |
| 2   211       | 33                      |  | 10  | 0        |  | ٦,   |  | T,  | <del>-</del>  |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  | COARSER LIMESTONE OR GRANITE   | ANGULAR PES   | EAGIER DRILLING<br>FROM - 66.   |
| 31/2          | <u> </u>                | 13                                       | <u> </u>  |          |  |  |  |   | FROM 00:  |
| 2 10          |                         | 50                                       | 10"   | 0 "      |  | 50   | DENSE DROWN MO.CRS SHIND   |   | <del>_</del>  |
| 118           | 33                      | <del>-</del> -                           | عا  |          |  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |  | 0   | <b>_</b>  |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  |  |   | - <sub>77</sub> -63'  |
| 3½            |                         | 13                                       |   |          |  |  |  |   |   |
|               | 6.5                     | 28                                       | 10"   | W11      |  | <u>ς</u> ρ   | DENSE GRAY CRS TO MO SAND.   |   | -"SATURATEO"  |
| 13            | 192                     | 156                                      | 110   | 113.     | <del>                                     </del> | <del>  '</del>   | LITTLE SM TO MOGRAVEL  | , 1   | SLIGHT SOLVENT OCCRS  |
|               |                         |  |   |          |  |  | SUBROUNDED TO ROUNDED ("   | PEBBLES")   | <b></b>   |
|               | 5 S11<br>5 S11<br>7 S12 | Sampler Type  Sampler Type  Sampler Type | RLJ  RLJ  RLJ  RLJ  RRJ  RSamble No. Samble |          |  | Sample No.   Sam | Sample No.   Sam | Sampler Dimensions SPT  SOIL DESCRIPTION:  SURface Conditions: TANK PAO  FIED  D-53/2 SEE SOIL BORING LOG  FIED  D-53/2 SEE SOIL BORING LOG  FIED  SOME BROWN MO: CRS SAND  COARSER LIMESTONE OF GRANITE  OTHER SUBROUNORD  DENSE BROWN MO: CRS SAND  LITTLE GRAVEL  SUBANGUIAR TO SUBROUNOR  COARSER OF VARIABLE COLO  LITTLE SM TO MO SAND,  LITTLE SM TO MO GRAVEL | SOIL DESCRIPTION  SOIL DESCRIPTION  SOIL DESCRIPTION  SUITAGE Conditions: TANK PAD  FIRED  D-53/2 SEE SOIL BORING LOG MW-S  SII SS - 18" 8" - SP  GRAVEL COBBLE BOULOER LAVER  SOME BROWN MO CRS SAND  COARSER LIMESTONE OF GRAVITE ANGULAR PLS  OTHER SUBROUNORD  DENSE BROWN MO CRS SAND  LITTLE GRAVEL  SUBANGULAR TO SUBROUNORD  COARSER OF VARIABLE CCUR  13  DENSE BROWN MO CRS SAND  LITTLE GRAVEL  SUBANGULAR TO SUBROUNORD  COARSER OF VARIABLE CCUR |

TRACE FINES

SAME.

OCCASIONAL COBBLE.

DENSE GRAY CRS SAND AND SM GRAVEL-

TRACE FINES

SAME

MATERIAL HAS BROWN TAINT,

OCCAGIONAL COBBLE.

MOSTLY SUBROUNDED TURGUNDED

### SOIL BORING LOG

|                  | _              |  | _            | بيدا                     | n al         |                 |  | P  | roject Name       | ELC- P      | HASE C           |                 |                                  |  |
|------------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Proje            | ct N           | umbe   | <u>-</u>     | 168                      |              |                 |  |  | •                 |             |                  |                 | Borina No                        | MW-Sd=T183                             |
| Citien           |                |  |              | EL                       |              |                 |  | - L  | WATER LEVEL       | See         | MW-Ss            |                 | Location 8'                      | WCFMW-SS                               |
|                  | racto          |  |              | TS                       | 7            |                 |  | - L  | TIME              | -           | <u> </u>         | Dever'o<br>Well | Coordinates:                     |  |
| Drilli           | ng M           | lethod   | <u>14"F</u>  | POTARY                   | 1\$8"F       | OTAR)           | w/RE   | ueen   | DATE              |             |                  | 1/20/186        | •                                | E -12+78                               |
|                  |                |  |              | MED                      |              |                 |  |  | ple Hammer: W     | laight      | 140 <sup>±</sup> |                 | Ground Eleva                     | ition609.9                             |
| Drille           |                |  | JER          |                          |              |                 |  | . 00111  |                   | rop         | 30"              |                 | <ul> <li>Total Depth.</li> </ul> | 95FT (SEE MW-S&Ss)                     |
| Logge            |                |  | RL           |                          |              |                 | <del></del>                                      | Cam  | pler Dimension    |             | SPT              | ···             | - Date Started.                  | 12/10/85 OVERCIST, RAIN                |
|                  |                |  | 1            |                          | 1            | 1ਰ              | 7  | 7  | ibiei Dilliension | \$ <u> </u> | <u> </u>         |                 | Date Complet                     | ed <u>Teliolo</u>                      |
| 建                | Sample Depth   | <u>ة</u>   | l a          | Blows per<br>6 in/165-em | Ye.          | ere             | Casing Depth                                     |  | 5                 | SOI         | l DECC           | RIPTION         |                                  | NOTES -                                |
| Œ                | å₹             | e<br>Z   | 1            | 8 8                      | ā            | 1 8 1           | D G  | Flagg<br>Start                                   |                   | 301         | L DESCR          | TIPLION.        |                                  | AND<br>FIELD TESTS                     |
| Depth (ft/ms     | 를              | Sample No.                                       | Sampler Type | i ow                     | £,2          | 8               | ing #  | Unified Soil<br>Classification                   | Surface Cond      | litions: 7  | ัดมม ยอ          | 0               |                                  |  |
| ő                | Sa             | ్య   | San          | <u> </u>                 | e ~          | l g             | ્રિકુ  | 158  | 027,430 00110     | , (10,13. ) | TINK ET          | U               |                                  |  |
|                  |                | -  |              | -                        | ļΞ           | =               | <del> </del>                                     | FIELD  | 0                 |             | <del></del>      |                 |                                  |  |
|                  |                |  | ļ            |                          | <u> </u>     | -               | <b>}</b>   | <b> </b>   | 4                 |             |                  |                 |                                  | ***                                    |
| <b></b>          | <b></b> -      | <del>                                     </del> | -            | <del> </del>             | -            | $\vdash$        | ╂  | <del> </del>                                     | -∮                |             |                  |                 |                                  | <del></del>                            |
| -                |                |  | -            | <del> </del>             | <del> </del> | ╁               | <del> </del> -                                   | <del> </del>                                     | 1                 |             |                  |                 | -                                | _                                      |
| 85               |                |  | <del> </del> | <del> </del>             | $\vdash$     |                 | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> | 1                 |             |                  |                 | -                                | <del> </del>                           |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              | <b>†</b>        |  | <b> </b>   | · .               |             |                  |                 | -                                | <b></b>                                |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | 1                 |             |                  | •               | -                                |  |
| ·                |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | 1                 |             |                  |                 |                                  | · <del>-</del>                         |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | 0.90' 5           | == for      | , Rage           | 1000            | SMW-S&Ss ]                       | <u></u>                                |
| 90               |                |  |              | ļ                        |              | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>   |  | <u> </u>          |             |                  |                 | .1                               | -Daux                                  |
|                  |                |  |              | <u> </u>                 |              | ļ               | ļ  |  | VERY DEN          | ise Gr      | AY FN.           | SANDY           | SIIT 1                           | -DRILLED NOTES<br>- DRILLING CHANGE AT |
|                  | ONL            |  |              | 4.1                      |              | ļ               | <b> </b> -                                       | SM   |                   |             |                  |                 | CILLO -                          | 91'                                    |
|                  | 93/z           |  |              | 61<br>71                 | <u> </u>     |                 |  |  | VERYTO            | 16. H. C.   | 201/ C.          | TYPIA           | V 1                              | -"SATURATED"                           |
| 95               | 95             | <u> 5196</u><br>  5196                           | 335          | 32                       | 18"          | 18"             | 8'   | ĈĹ   | D REKA LOC        |             | ace Sai          |                 | (TILL)                           |  |
|                  |                | - 1  |              | , J                      | 10           | 1.0             |  | -  | F.A.              | B -95       |                  |                 |                                  | - "Moist"                              |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | · E0              | 0 172       |                  |                 | †                                | <del>-</del>                           |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | 1                                | • • • • •                              |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | 3                 |             |                  |                 |                                  |  |
| -                |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | 3 WELL            | POINT       | ∴83-1            | 78              | -                                | WELL                                   |
| 1                |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | CAVE              |             |                  |                 | 4                                |  |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | CAVE              | 10          | 70               | , ,             |                                  | DATA                                   |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | GRAVE             | L PACI      | z · 78 ·         | 73              |                                  | <u>.</u>                               |
|                  | — <del> </del> |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | SEAL              |             |                  |                 | +                                | -                                      |
|                  |                |  |              | -                        |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | -                                | HOLE GROUTED.                          |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              | - 1             |  |  | ELEVAT            | 10N 7       | OC.              | 610.71          | 十                                | AGOVE SEAL.                            |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 |                                  | <b>3</b> 6                             |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | <b>†</b>                         |  |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | $\perp$                          | _                                      |
|                  |                |  |              |                          |              | <u> </u>        | [  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | $\perp$                          |  |
| -                |                |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | I                                | •                                      |
| <b> </b>         | +              |  |              |                          |              |                 |  |  | ينسر              |             |                  |                 | . 1                              |  |
| <b> </b>         |                |  | <b></b> ∤    |                          |              | -               |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | 1                                |  |
| <del>     </del> |                |  | $\dashv$     |                          |              |                 | <del></del> }                                    | <del></del>                                      |                   |             |                  | •               | +                                |  |
| <b> </b>         |                | $\dashv$   | -            | -                        |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 |                                  |  |
|                  |                |  |              | $\dashv$                 |              | $\dashv$        |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 | -                                |  |
|                  | -              | <del>-</del>  -                                  | _            | -                        | $\neg$       |                 | <u> </u>   | $\dashv$   |                   | •           |                  |                 | +                                |  |
|                  |                |  |              | $\neg \uparrow$          | $\dashv$     | $\neg \uparrow$ |  |  |                   |             |                  |                 |                                  |  |
|                  |                | <del></del>                                      |              | <u></u>                  |              |                 |  |  |                   |             |                  | _               |                                  | , ·                                    |

|          |                         |             |            |                 |              | •                |                                    | S                                 | OIL BORING LOG                | T18385      |                                       |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|          | _                       |             | _          |                 | D.4          |                  |                                    | Pro                               | oject Name <u>FLC-Phase C</u> | No          |                                       |  |  |  |
| Proje    |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  | <del></del>                        | ) I                               | VATER LEVEL                   |             | <u>MW_03</u>                          |  |  |  |
|          | t                       |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    | -                                 | TIME                          |             | N                                     |  |  |  |
| Drilli   | ractor                  |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   | DATE                          | ε           |                                       |  |  |  |
|          | _                       |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    | Samn                              | ole Hammer: Weight            |             | tion                                  |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    | •                                 | -                             | Total Depth |                                       |  |  |  |
| Logge    | d by                    |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    | Samp                              | eler Dimensions               |             | ted                                   |  |  |  |
| (ft/m)   | Depth                   | No.         | Туре       | ber<br>Der      | Oriven<br>#- | covered          | Depth                              | Soil<br>ation                     | SOIL DESCRIPTION              |             | NOTES<br>AND<br>FIELD TESTS           |  |  |  |
| Depth    | Sample Depth<br>(ft/##) | Sample      | Sampler    | Blows<br>6 in/4 | Length (in/a | engthRe<br>(in/e | Casing Depth<br>(ft/ <del>m)</del> | 프 Unified Soil<br>GClassification | Surface Conditions:           |             |                                       |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               |             |                                       |  |  |  |
|          | 83/2                    |             |            | 12              |              |                  |                                    | Sp-                               | DENSE GRAY SILTY FN SAND      |             | "SATURATEO"                           |  |  |  |
| 85       | 85                      | 517         | <b>S</b> S | 34              | 18*          | 13"              |                                    | 5 <u>Y</u><br>5 <u>M</u>          |                               | TILL) -     | - MODERATE SOLVENT -                  |  |  |  |
|          | UU                      |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   | •                             | _           |                                       |  |  |  |
| ļ        | 2011                    |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               |             | "SATURATED"                           |  |  |  |
|          | 88%<br>-                |             |            | 24              |              |                  |                                    | ςρ.                               | SAME                          | _           | MODERATE SOLVENT                      |  |  |  |
| 90       | 90                      | s18         | \$5        |                 | 18'          | 16"              | -                                  | SM                                | JAME                          |             | cock.                                 |  |  |  |
| L        |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   | SEE SOIL BORING LOG MW-Sd     | -           | ADDITIONAL HS AUGER                   |  |  |  |
| <u> </u> |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  | <b>-</b> i                         |                                   |                               | • -         | 7                                     |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | _           | ON 12/10/85, FILL OPEN HOLE (TO -56') |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              | <u> </u>         |                                    |                                   | •                             | -           | WITH REVERT. REAM '                   |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> |                         | <del></del> |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               |             | WITH 8" ROTARY TO -63.                |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               |             | -                                     |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              | -                |                                    |                                   | 3'WELL POINT -68-63'          | . –         | WELL                                  |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            | <u> </u>        | -            |                  |                                    |                                   | CAVE: 90-59'                  |             | DATA ]                                |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   | GRAVEL PACK: 59-56            | _           | -                                     |  |  |  |
| -        |                         |             |            |                 |              | -                |                                    |                                   | SEAL: 56-54                   | _           | <b>├</b>                              |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             | -          | _               |              |                  |                                    |                                   | _                             | _           | HOLE GROUTED                          |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   | ELEVATION TOC: 612.12         | . –         | ABOVE SEAL.                           |  |  |  |
| <u>}</u> |                         |             |            |                 |              | -                | -                                  |                                   |                               |             | <u> </u>                              |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            | <u> </u>        |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | _           |                                       |  |  |  |
| \        |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | -~          |                                       |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | _           | -                                     |  |  |  |
|          | <b> </b>                |             |            | -               | -            | -                | <del> </del>                       | $\vdash$                          |                               | ٠ , ــــ    | † 1                                   |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             | <b> </b>   |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | -           |                                       |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | _           | <b>├</b> -                            |  |  |  |
|          |                         | <u></u>     | ļ          | ļ               |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | ***         | + -                                   |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              | <del> </del>     |                                    |                                   |                               | -           | <u> </u>                              |  |  |  |
|          |                         |             |            |                 |              |                  |                                    |                                   |                               | -           | + -                                   |  |  |  |

#### BORING/WELL COMPLETION REPORT PROJECT: Fhase C. Tippecanoe Laboratories

MILLO TIGZE

|  | BORING/WE                                   | ELL NO: IVW 2s   | = 110 205                                |  |   |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Date Installed/Com   | pleted: 12/1                                | 1 / 85   | •  |  |   |
| Contractor:  | TSC   | ·<br>  |  |  |   |
| General Location:  | SWFIELD, WITHIN M                           | AIN PLANT PROPERT                                      | Y  | ,  |   |
| Coordinates:   | North 05+44<br>East -12+69                  | -<br>  |  |  |   |
| Top Elevations:  | Ground <u>610.0</u>                         | T.O.C.:  | 21.51                                    |  |   |
| Bottom Elevations:   | Boring: 520.0                               | Well:  |  |  |   |
| Drilled Diameter:<br>Drilled Depth:  | 7 <u>", reamed to 8"</u><br>90'             | Drilling Me  | ethod: Rollid: "R                        | LLOWSTEM W/OF<br>CTARY REAM<br>CEVERT"OURING | REAM  |
| Cased/Screened:  | *     |  |  |  |   |
| Casing Type<br>Screen Type   | GALVANIZED STEEL                            | Diam. 3" Diam. 3"                                      | From .                                   | -63 To<br>-68 To                             | 2'stickuf<br>-63'                                       |
| Other Materials Inc. 5 FT SURFACE  | stalled (Type, Si<br>PROTECTIVE CASING, 6"S | ze, Depth): QUARE STEL TO - 2/2                        | SET IN QUE                               | :K-CRETE                                     |   |
| Gravel Packed:<br>Grouted:<br>Backfilled:  | Yes X No Yes X No Yes X No                  | Materials F<br>Materials C<br>Materials S              | ÈA GRAVEL<br>EMENT - BENI<br>BAND CAVE   | CONITE                                       |   |
| Geologic/Soil Log f<br>Field Permeability<br>Static <mark>Water</mark> Level:                | Tests Available:                            | Yes X N<br>Yes N<br>Depth 65.4                         | lo Typ<br>12 Dat                         | e  | / <u>'86</u>  |
| For MW-S Formations Pass Fill Unit I (Sand & GRAVE) Unit II (Till Sand) Unit II (Till CLAYE) | Sed Through  (Boucer                        | Depth From To, O 7, 7 82, 50,5 ~55, 82, 94,5, 94,5, 95 | From<br>610.0<br>603.0<br>559.5<br>528.0 | To<br>603.0<br>528.0<br>~555.0<br>515.5      | Thick-<br>ness<br>7'<br>75'<br>~4.5')<br>12.5'<br>> .5' |
| WAS SHEARED AND Z  | 90', NO MORE HS AVAIL                       |  |  |  | 1 AUGER   |
|  |   | 1  | •  | · //   | '81.  |

WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecanoe Laboratories

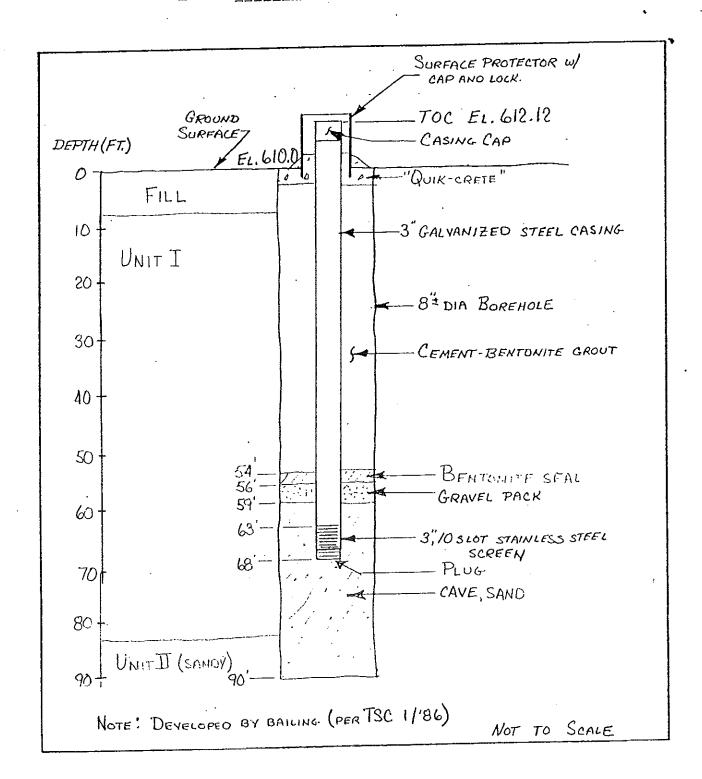
> MW-Ss WELL NUMBER:

COORDINATES:

.05+44 North -12+69 East

**ELEVATIONS:** 

Ground 610.0 T.O.C. 612.12



Engineer/Inspector: RJ Johnson

Date: \_1/86

## BORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecange Laboratories

|   | BORING                        | WELL NO:                 | MW-Sd                          | = T1838                          | šd                              | 4                               |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date Installed/Com  | pleted: 12/                   | 10 / 85                  | al temb                        |                                  |                                 |                                 |
| Contractor:   | TSC                           |                          | ·                              |                                  |                                 |                                 |
| General Location:   | SW FIELD, W                   | ITH MAIN P               | LANT PROF                      | PERTY                            | \$                              |                                 |
| Coordinates:  | North 05+4<br>East -12+78     | 4                        |                                |                                  |                                 |                                 |
| Top Elevations:   | Ground 609.                   | 9т.с                     | .c.: _4                        | 010-71                           |                                 |                                 |
| Bottom Elevations:  | Boring: 514,9                 | Wel                      | 1: _5                          | 525.72                           | Seal: <u>537</u>                | '- <i>5</i> 35                  |
| Drilled Diameter:<br>Drilled Depth:                                   | 4" <u>реамер то</u> 8         | B" Dri                   | lling Mo                       | ethod: <u>F</u><br>luid:         | OTARY<br>Revert"                | .,                              |
| Cased/Screened:   | Yes X No                      |                          |                                |                                  |                                 |                                 |
| Casing Type<br>Screen Type  | GALVANIZED STEE               | L Dia<br>TEC Dia         | m. <u>3</u> "<br>m. <u>3</u> " | From From                        | -78 <sup>°</sup> тс<br>-83 тс   | 2 2 <u>Sтіския</u><br>2 - 78    |
| The state was proportional property and the state of the state of     | E PROTECTIVE CASING,          | 6"square sti             | εει το -21                     | 2 SET IN QUE                     |                                 |                                 |
| Grouted: Backfilled:  | Yes X No<br>Yes X No          | Mate                     | rials <u>(</u>                 | EMENT : BEN<br>DAND CAVE         | TONITE                          |                                 |
| Geologic/Soil Log A<br>Field Permeability<br>Static Water Level:      | Available:<br>Tests Available | Ye                       | 5 X 1                          |                                  | •                               |                                 |
| FOR MW-S  |                               | ·                        | oth                            | _ Ele                            |                                 | Thick-                          |
| Formations Pass   | sed Through                   | From                     | To 7'                          | From<br>610.0                    | To<br>603.0                     | ness<br>7                       |
| Unit 1 (Sano & Gravi<br>Unit 11 (Till-Sanoy)<br>Unit 11 (Till-CLAYEY) | EL) (BOULDER                  | 7<br>50.5<br>82'<br>94.5 | 82'<br>~55<br>94,5'<br>95      | 603.0<br>559.5<br>528.0<br>515.5 | 528,0<br>~555,0<br>515,5<br>515 | 75'<br>~4.5')<br>12.5'<br>> .5' |
| Remarks:<br>See MW-S<br>MW-Sd was or                                  | ILLEO 8'W OF MW.              | Ss, using r              | ctary mei                      | LROD & R LY                      |                                 |                                 |
|   | (Attach Well                  | Construct                | ion Ske                        | etch)                            |                                 |                                 |
| Engineer/   | Inspector: $\widehat{K}$      | L Johns                  | 97)                            | D                                | ate:                            | /86                             |

T1838

WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH PROJECT: Phase C. Tippecance Laboratories

WELL NUMBER: MW-Sd = T1838d

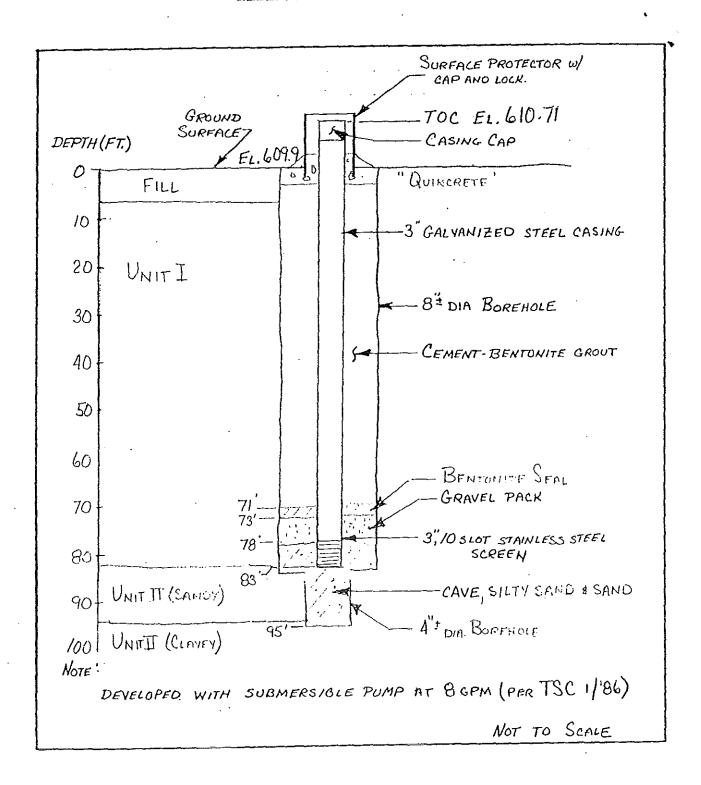
COORDINATES:

North : 05+44 East

-12+78

**ELEVATIONS:** 

Ground 609.9 T.O.C. 610-71



Engineer/Inspector: \_

Date: 1/'86

Date: 1-8-87

Time: //:30n .

Drilling Method (s): 7" H.S. Augee

Sheet \_\_\_\_ of \_\_3

PROJECT: ELC 1919 D

Water Depth: \_68

Hole Depth: \_70

Casing Depth: 70

ocation of Boring: MAIN PLANT 1855 ו1824 \*BH-V LILLY ROAD

Date Started: 1-7-87 Time: 2:30

Date

Completed: 1-8-87 Time: 12:00

Hole/Casing Size (s): 12" H.S. 70 SSEr &

6"70 74.5 FT / 3 IN. FLUSH JOINT

Boring No.: 11855 (#6)

Feature: WEST END

Coordinates: N 28132

E-2/64-27

Ground Elevation: 608.2

Casing Elevation: 610,46

Total Depth: 75.5

Bottom Elevation: 532.7

| 1 4-5 24 4 CL / 1-3 SORT, REDDISH-SEN, CLAVEY SILT, SURY MOIST  3 5-4 24 13 SP-5 3-11.5 LOOSE, BROWN, SAND, MED-CRS. & DRY  GRANEL UP TO IMH, POORLY  SP. 23.5 DENSE, GROWN, SAND MED-CRS, ROUNDED  13 1/2 13-14 24 18  13 1/2 16 16-19 29 21  15 151/4 16 8-13  18 1/2 16 8-13  1 | 1       | · .            |               |        |                 |               |               | ,        |                   | ,          |               |         |  | <del></del>                             |
|--|---------|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------|--|---|
| 1  |         |                |               |        |                 |               | pa            | <u> </u> |                   |            | Samp          | ling Me | ethod (s): SPT 24 W. SPOON AT 2.         | SET. INTERVALS                          |
| 1  |         | 돩              | pth           |        |                 | iven          | cover         | ecove    | ion<br>ion        | og         | Samp          | le Dim  | nensions: 1.37 IN. T.D Hammer Weight/Dro | pp: 140# / 3014.                        |
| 1  | Date    |                | ole De        | ple Nc | rs per<br>75 cm | n)<br>D       | ath<br>E      | hic R    | ied Sc<br>sificat | hic L      | Surfa         | ce Con  | ditions: TALL GRASS - LEVEL E' DRY       |   |
| 1  | j       | Borii<br>(ft/m | Samı<br>(ft/m | Samı   | Blow<br>6 in/   | Leng<br>(in/c | Leng<br>(in/c | Grap     | Chit<br>Class     | Grap       |               |         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                         | REMARKS                                 |
| 3 9-4 1  |         |                | ,             |        |                 |               |               |          |                   |            | 0-1           | TOP     | 5014                                     |   |
| 3 2 5-4 24 13 Sp-0 3-11.5 LOOSE, BROWN, SAND, MED-CRS. & DRY  GRAVEL UP TO IMH, POORLY  GRAVEL UP TO IMH, POORLY  GRAVEL - SAME DRY  13 9-10 24 16  81/2 8-12 4 18  13 14 14 18  13 14 18  13 14 18  14 18 18 18  15 18 18 8-13 24 20  20 18 12-16 24 20  21 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1   |         |                | -             | 1      | 1 .             | 24            | 4             |          | CL                |            | 1-3           |         |  | MOIST                                   |
| S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S  | By:     | _              | _ 3<br>_      | 2      | 5-4             | 24            | /3            |          | \$ <i>P-</i> -    | o.         | 3-11.5        |         |  | DRY                                     |
| By 2 4 16 6 10 12 4 18 10 10 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10  | ked     | ا ح            | ک ب           |        | 5-6             |               |               |          | GP                | . Q        | -             |         |  | • <del>-</del> •                        |
| 81/2 3 8-10 24 16  81/2 4 8-12 24 18  10 101/2 4 13-14 24 18  131/2 5 7-15 24 19  SP 23.5 DENSE, BROWN, SAND MED-CRS, ROWDED SP 23.5 W/GRAVEL UP TO 3/4 IN, MOST SIZES DRY  PRESENT.  7 19-14 24 18  181/2 8 12-16 24 20  201/2 9 33-27 24 20  231/2 13-19 14 18   | hec     | _              | _             |        |                 |               |               |          |                   | ٥٠         |               |         | GRADED, ROYNDED.                         |   |
| 81/2   8-12   24   18   18   18   18   18   18   18   1  | Li      |                | _             | 3      | 1               | 24            | 16            |          |                   | .0         |               |         |  |   |
| 101/2   10-13   24   19   SW.   11.5- DENSE, BROWN, SAND MED-CRS, ROUNDED   SP.   23.5   W/GRANEL LIP TO 3/4 IN., MOST 51265 DRY   PRESENT.   PRESENT.   DRY   DRY | 3       | _              | 81/2          |        | <u> </u>        |               |               |          | ,                 | 0 -        |               | FIRM    | SAND & GRAVEL - SAME                     | Dey                                     |
| 131/2   10-13   24   19   SW.   11.5- DENSE, BROWN, SAND MED-CRS, ROUNDED W/GRANEL LIP TO 3/4 IN., MOST 51285 DRY  15 15 1/2   8 -13   24   18   | XX.     | [10            | 1014          | 4      |                 | 24            | 18            |          |                   | 5          |               | ٠       | .,                                       | g an in the second second               |
| B 7-15 24 19 SW. 11.5- DENSE, BROWN, SAND MED-CRS, ROWNDED SP. 23.5 W/GRANEL LIP TO 3/4 IN., MOST SIZES DRY  15 15 1/2 6 16-19 24 21  7 19-14 24 18  18 12-16 24 20  20/2 9 39-27 24 20  23/2 9 39-27 24 20  23/2 13-19 14 20  27 13-19 14 20  28 12-16 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20  | 7.6     | -              | _ [           |        |                 |               |               |          |                   | 0.         |               |         |  |   |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | By:     | <u> </u>       | _             | 5      |                 | 24            | 19            |          | SW-               | , i        | <i>]].5</i> - |         |  |   |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | ggec    | _              | 131/2         |        | 7-11            |               |               |          | SP                | 1.         | 23.5          |         | W/GRAVEL UP TO 3/4 IN., MOST SIZES       | Dey                                     |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Ľ       | -15            | 15%           | 6      | 16-19           | 24            | 21            |          |                   | 7.         |               |         | PRESENT.                                 |   |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 1       | -              | -             |        |                 |               |               | ]        |                   | 1          |               |         |  | • |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |         | <u> </u>       | _             | 7      | 1               | 24            | 18            | .        |                   | -          |               |         |  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | ļ       |                | 181/2         |        | Ļ               |               |               |          |                   | 1.         |               |         |  |   |
| 23½ 9 39-27 24 20  |         | -20            | 2011          | 8      | _               | 24            | 20            |          |                   |            |               |         | - SAME -                                 | DRY                                     |
| 23½ 9 39-27 24 20 13-19 14 20 15 20 15 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20  |         | -              | 2012          |        |                 |               |               |          |                   |            |               |         |  |   |
| Z31/2 /3-19  | 7       | _              | _             | 9      |                 | 24            | 20            |          |                   | ١.         |               |         |  | ••                                      |
| DENTE 25 251/2 10 20-21 24 21 SP - 23.5- DENSE, BROWN, SAND, FN-CRS, PODRLY DRY  10 25-21 10 20-21 24 21 SP - 23.5- DENSE, BROWN, SAND, FN-CRS, PODRLY DRY  11 17-16 24 18 5 GRADED, ROUNDED.  | \       |                | 231/2         |        |                 |               |               |          |                   |            |               | •       |  |   |
| DE 25%   7-16 24 18   7-18   GRADED, ROUNDED.  | or: _   | -25            | _,            |        |                 | 24            | 21            |          | \$P               | <b>'</b> · | 23.5-         | DENSE   | , BROWN, SAND, FN-CRS, POORLY_           | Δεγ                                     |
| Buillian 17-16 24 18 1 - 281/2 17 9-13 24 20   | ract    | -              | 25%           |        |                 |               |               |          |                   | 1-         | 91.5          |         | GRADED, ROUNDED                          |   |
| 281/2 17 9-13 24 20  | 3 Cont  |                |               | //     |                 | 24            | 18            |          |                   | [;         |               |         | -  |   |
| 5   ₹/)    ' <sup>1</sup>   /3·/9  | rilling | -<br>マク        | 281/2         |        | 9-13            | 24            | 20            |          |                   | -          |               |         |  | *                                       |

#### HESHARZA Emirion ental services, inc

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT: ELC 1919 D

Sheet 2 of 3 Boring No.: 11855 (#6)

|             |                          |                        |            |                         |                                       | red                         | ery    |                                |               | Sampling Method(s):   |           |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|
|             | epth                     | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m) | <u>o</u>   | LΕ                      | riven                                 | Length Recovered<br>(in/cm) | Recov  | Unified Soil<br>Classification | 60            | Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Di                                     | op:/      |
|             | N Boring Depth<br>(ft/m) | iple D<br>n)           | Sample No. | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | Length <sup>.</sup> Driven<br>(in/cm) | gth R                       | phic F | fied S<br>sifica               | Graphic Log   | Surface Conditions:   |           |
| :           | Bori<br>(ft/i            |                        | Sam        | Blo<br>6 in             | (in/                                  | Length<br>(in/cm)           | Gra    | ີ້ ຕື່                         | Gra           | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS   |
| . Date:     | -                        | 301/2                  |            |                         |                                       |                             |        |                                |               | - SAME -  | Dey       |
|             |                          | -                      | 177        | /5-27<br>33-33          | 101                                   | 19                          |        |                                | 1             | -<br>-  | - <br>-   |
|             | -                        | 33%                    |            | 13-2)<br>23-26          | 24                                    | 18                          |        |                                | -             | -   |           |
|             | -35                      | 35%                    |            | 23-26                   |                                       | 10                          |        |                                |               | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                                   | 1         |
|             | F                        | -                      | 15         | 10-29<br>28-28          | 24                                    | 18                          |        |                                |               | -SAME-  | Dey       |
| ;<br>;      | F                        | 381/2                  |            | 21-31                   | ļ                                     | 19                          |        |                                |               | •   | -         |
| Checked By: | -40                      | 401/2                  | 16         | 40-50                   | 24                                    | //                          |        |                                |               | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                                   | 1         |
| Chec        | -                        | _                      | 17         | 18-46                   | 174                                   | 18                          |        | SW.<br>SP                      |               | 41.5 - V. DENSE, BROWN, SAND, FN-MED-                                   | )<br>Nav  |
|             | F                        | 431/2                  |            | 43-50<br>20:23          |                                       |                             |        | 3~                             | . 0           | 53.5 CRS, MOST SIZES PRESENT, ROUNDED -                                 |           |
| Ļ           | -45                      | 451/2                  | 18         | 26-36                   | 24                                    | 17                          |        |                                |               | •   |           |
| J.E. WEIGHT | F                        | -<br>-                 |            | 17-28                   | -,                                    |                             |        |                                | · ·           | •   |           |
| 6.14        |                          | 481/2                  |            | 31-19<br>18-50          |                                       | 19                          |        |                                |               | - SAME - W/ INCREASE IN IRON -  | DRY       |
|             | -50                      | 50%                    | 20         | 10-30<br>10-13          | 24                                    | 18                          |        |                                | 6             | STAINING.   | ·<br>-    |
| Logged By:  | E                        | -                      |            | 15-37                   |                                       | -                           |        |                                | ,             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   | 1         |
| Logg        | -                        | 53%                    |            | 33-38                   |                                       | L                           |        | ~ 0                            | 4             |   | <u> </u>  |
|             | -22                      |                        | 22         | 13-39<br>19-50          | 22                                    | 19                          |        | 5P-<br>4P                      | ء -           | 53.5- V. DENSE, BROWN, SAND, MED-CRS, É-                                | ]         |
|             | -                        | 221/                   |            | 20-47                   |                                       |                             |        |                                | <u>.</u><br>ن | 63.5 GRAVEL, US TO IN. +, ROUNDED -<br>SLIGHT CEMENTATION FROM CALCITE- | DRY       |
|             |                          | 581/2                  | 23         | 51-25                   | 20                                    | 18                          |        |                                | 0             | :/oe"IRON PAN"(?)   | _         |
|             | -60                      |                        | Zď         | 21•30<br>28•34          | 24                                    | 20                          |        |                                | 6.            | -<br>-  |           |
| Ñ           | -                        | 60%                    |            |                         |                                       |                             |        |                                | , 0           | -   | -         |
| 1           |                          | _                      | 25         | 44·46<br>37·38          | 24                                    | 18                          |        |                                | · -           | •   | ]         |
|             | -,-                      | 651/2                  |            | 33-76<br>64-51          |                                       | 18                          |        | SP                             | 5,            | 63.5-<br>69.0 V. DENSE, BROWN-DARK BRN., SAND, -                        | DRY       |
| Contractor: | -65                      | 65%                    |            | 69.3/                   | -7                                    | -                           |        | GP                             | ٥             | MED-CRS, & GRAVEL, US TO IN. +.   | 1 '       |
| Conti       | -                        |                        | 27         | 100 -                   | 1                                     | <b> </b>                    |        |                                | 9             | POORLY GRADED, SUB-RND.   | SATURATED |
| Drilling (  | _                        | 68%                    |            | <br>24.52<br>33-55      | 24                                    | 19                          |        |                                | .0            |   |           |

SOIL BORING LOG

HESHARZA EMILIONIU SENICES NC

PROJECT: ELC 1919 D

Sheet 3 of 3 Boring No.: 1855 (#6)

|                      |                     |                        |            | ·                       |  | ·           | <del>,</del> |                                |         | <b>p</b>  |         |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
|                      | ļ ·                 |                        |            |                         |  | red         | ery          |                                |         | Sampling Method(s):   |         |
|                      | epth                | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m) | ō          | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | riven  | есоле       | Recov        | Unified Soil<br>Classification | Log     | Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dr                                   | op:/    |
|                      | ing D               | m)                     | Sample No. | ws pe<br>/15 c          | gth D  | gth R       | phic         | fied S                         | Graphic | Surface Conditions:   |         |
| Date:                | Soring Depth (ft/m) |                        | San        | B<br>B<br>ii            | Len<br>(in/                                      | Len<br>(in/ | Gra          | ភិឌឹ                           | Gra     | SOIL. DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS |
| ,<br>Dat             | F"                  | 70'z                   |            |                         |  |             |              | CL                             |         | 690- V. STIFF, GRAY W) BROWN STREAMS -                                | MOIST   |
|                      | Ľ                   | <br>                   | 29         | 21-30<br>24-50          | 24   | 20          |              |                                |         | 75.5+ SILTY CLAY, MOD-HIGH PLAST, -                                   |         |
|                      | -                   | 731/2                  |            | 33-48<br>50 -           | <del>                                     </del> | 19          |              |                                |         | <u>-</u>  |         |
|                      | -7 <i>5</i>         | 751/2                  |            | 50 -                    | 10   | <i>''</i>   | -            |                                |         |   |         |
|                      | F                   | _                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | E.O.B. C 75.5 xr  |         |
|                      | F                   | 1                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   |         |
| Checked By:          | E                   |                        |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | WELL INSTALLATION:  | ·       |
| Check                |                     |                        |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | WELL SNATHINTION .  |         |
|                      | -                   |                        |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | WELL SCREEN -72.5 to -67.5-<br>SAND/NATURAL -75.5 to -53 -<br>BACKELL |         |
| <b>L</b>             | -                   | -                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | VOLLLAY GROUT -53 TO -3   | ·       |
| J.E. WAIGUT          | -                   | _                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   | ۸       |
| 74                   | _                   | -                      |            |                         |  |             |              | :                              |         | <u>-</u>  |         |
|                      | -                   | _                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | -<br>-  | •       |
| Logged By:           | -                   |                        |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | <u>.</u>  |         |
| -ogge                |                     | <br>                   |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | _   |         |
|                      | _                   | -                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   |         |
|                      |                     |                        |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   |         |
|                      | _                   |                        |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   |         |
|                      | -                   |                        |            |                         |  | ;           |              |                                |         | ·<br>-  |         |
|                      |                     | -                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | Const.  |         |
| Ω.                   | -                   | -                      | ,          |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | -   | •<br>:  |
| 730                  | -                   | -  <br>-               |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   |         |
| ctor:                | -                   | - •                    |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | `_  |         |
| ontrac               |                     | -                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   |         |
| Drilling Contractor: | -                   | -                      |            |                         |  |             |              |                                |         | _   |         |
| Drill                |                     | _                      | Ì          |                         |  |             |              |                                |         |   |         |

#### BORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Project: ELC 1919 D

| and the second second second   |  | Bor                          | ing Well N                          | o: <u>[/8</u>                           | 55 (#6) ·                                   |
|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Date: Started  | 1-7-87   | Contrac                      | tor:                                | C.                                      |   |
| Completed  | 1-12-87  |                              | : SON BORING                        |   | 1012 111811                                 |
| Coordinates: North   |  |                              | Elevation:                          |   | 08.2  |
|  | -2,164.27  |                              | Elevation:                          |   | 0.46  |
| Drilling Method: 6M. R   |  | Drilled                      |                                     |   | 5.5   |
| Drilling Fluid: REVERT   | THEN FLUSHED   |                              | Elevation:                          | *************************************** | 32.7  |
| Drilled Diameter:  | 6-7W.  | •                            |                                     |   |   |
| SUMMARY BORING LOG   | _  | . •                          |                                     |   |   |
| Tarama 6 da un 1   | Dep  |                              | Elevat                              |   | Thick-                                      |
| Formation  | From<br>/·O  | To                           | From                                | To                                      | ness  |
| SOFT, CLAVEY SILT, SILTY CLAY  |  | 3.0                          | 607,2                               |   | 2.0<br>8.5                                  |
| LOOSE SAND, MED-CAS & GRAVEL   |  | 11.5                         | 605.2                               | 596.7<br>584.7                          |   |
| DENSE, SAND, MED. CRS W/ GRAVE.  |  | 23.5                         |                                     |   | 12.0  |
| V. DENSE SAND, FN-MED (GRADE   | 23.5   | 41.5                         |                                     | 566.7<br>554.7                          | 18.0  |
| Y. DENSE, SAND, MED-CRS & GRAVE  | (6: 3 = 3 = 3  | <u> 53.5</u><br>63.5         |                                     | 544,7                                   | 12.0  |
| Y. DENSE, SAND, MED-CRS & GRAVEL   | (CEMEANED) 33.5<br>63.5                                      | 69.0                         |                                     | 539.2                                   | \$7.5°                                      |
| V. STIFF, CLAY, MED-HIGH PLAST, TO   |  | 75.5+                        |                                     | 532.7                                   | 6.5   |
| BORING WELL COMPLETION   |  |                              | 307.2                               | 775.                                    |   |
| WELL CONSTRUCTION  Type GALVANIZED /FL  Diameter Depth -67.5 t  Screen Type SFR. LONG 10  Diameter From -72.5 To -67  Comments: * SAND  SO NO BENTONITE WA | USH TOINT  3 IN.  0 + 2.5 ET  SLOT  3 IN.  7.5  NATURAL RACK | Dept<br>Grav<br>Grov<br>Seal | neter th  vel Pack: it: b 80770m or | -53                                     | to -53<br>to -3<br>to<br>οιιοω <i>Sτέ</i> μ |
| REMARKS  HAD TO LEAVE WELL   | UNFINISHES O   | ICR WEEKI                    | W&                                  |   |   |
| Eng  | gineer/Inspec  | etor: J.                     | E. WRIGHT                           |   |   |

#### WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH

Project: ELC 1919 D

Well Number: 1855 (#6)

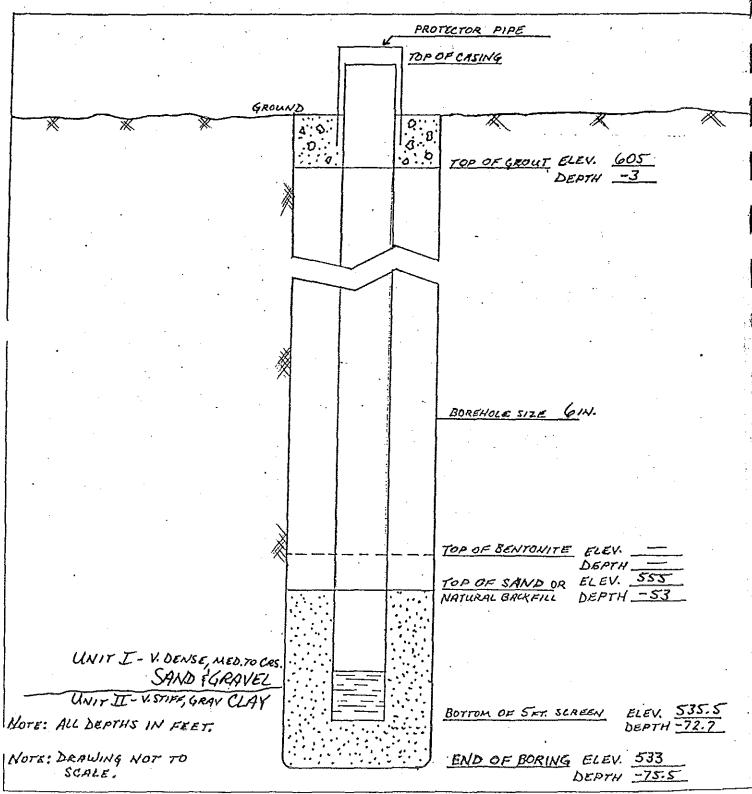
Coordinates: North 201.3243

East -2,164.2723

Elevations:

Ground 608.2

T.O.C. 610.46



Engineer/Inspector: J.E. WRIGHT

1919 D PROJECT : \_\_\_

Location of Boring: WABASH RIVER Date

Started: 11-20 - 86 Time: 8:30a

Water Depth: 25 FT 20 FT Date: 1/-20-86 11-21-86 Time: 10:15 A 07:30 A

Hole Depth: 25.500 3500 Casing Depth: 20x1 33 ET

Drilling Method (s): H.S. AUCER WOUT PLUG

Hole/Casing Size (s): 12" O.D. BORWA, Total Depth:

Boring No.: \$\int 1871 (#17)\$

Feature: FLOOD PLANE - UN

Coordinates: N 2, 205. 59

213.85

Ground Elevation: 579-9

Casing Elevation: 521.79

| C                    | Compl            | Date<br>eted:_               | 11-2       |                         |             |                          | Ţ                | <u>'O</u>                      |         | Samp           | ling Me    | ethod (s): SAT 24" TUBE 2" O.D.                     |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---|
| ;                    | Depth            | Depth                        | ō.         | ۲Ę                      | riven       | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Recov            | Soil                           | Log     |                |            | nensions: 1-37" Δ14. Hammer Weight/Drop: 140# 1.30" |
| Date:                | ing (F           | Sample D<br>(ft/m)           | Sample No. | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | gth D       | gth H                    | Graphic Reco     | Unified Soil<br>Classification | Graphic | Surfa          | ce Cond    | ditions: IZIVER DIKE, ACCESS ROAD - ROAD BASEE FILL |
|                      | Boring<br>(ft/m) | Sam<br>(ft/)                 | Sarr       | Blo<br>6 in             | Len<br>(in/ | i.                       | S.               | ភូទួ                           | Gra     |                |            | SOIL DESCRIPTION REMARKS                            |
|                      | -                | - /<br>-<br>- 3              |            | 10-12<br>8-8            | 24          | 24                       | ]<br>]<br>]<br>[ |                                |         | 0-4.5          | FILL:      | GRADED, FN. TO V. CRS. SAND DRY-MOIST               |
| Checked By:          | -<br>-<br>-5     | - 3<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |            | 3-3<br>5-5              | 24          | 18                       |                  | <i>~</i>                       |         | 4.5-8          |            | GRAY SILTY CLAY, LOW PLAST                          |
| ١,                   | <br>             | -<br>-<br>- 8                | 3          | 2-3<br>3-5              | 24          | 16                       |                  | OL                             | Outre   | 11-8           | <i>t</i> 1 | BLACK ORGANIC INCLUSIONS, MOIST ORGANIC SMELL.      |
| J.E. W6/6/11         | -<br>-10         | 10.5                         | 4          | Z-4<br>6-6              | 24          | 16                       |                  |                                |         |                |            |   |
| Logged By: 7.        | -                | _<br>/3                      | 50         | 2-3<br>3-3              | 24          | 18                       |                  | ML                             |         | //.8-<br>/6.3  |            | SILTY SAND FN GRAINED, MOIST                        |
| Logge                | -<br>-15<br>-    | 75.5                         | 6          | 2-Z<br>Z-/              | 24          | 16                       |                  |                                |         |                |            | SILT STAND LENSES, DEGANIL                          |
|                      | -                | -<br>-18                     | 7          | 1-1<br>2-2              | 24          | 16                       |                  | sm                             |         | 16.3 -<br>18.9 | 100s E     | EN TO CES GRAINED, LENSES V. MOIST TO SAT.          |
|                      | -<br>-20<br>-    | 20.5                         | 8          | /-/<br>/-2              |             | 24                       |                  | ML                             |         | 18.9 -<br>23.0 |            | SILTY SAND EN GEAINED,                              |
| 750                  | -                | -<br>-23                     | 9<br>10A   | 2-3<br>3-8              | 24          | 18                       |                  | SM                             | 0.      | 23.0-          |            | GRAY SAND ENSES, ORGANIC V. MOIST SATURATED         |
| ractor:              | - 25<br>-        | _<br>25:5                    | 100        | 3-6                     | 24          | 14                       |                  | SP.<br>GP                      |         | 25.0 -<br>31.8 | Loase      | CRAY TO SLACK SANDE CRAVEL                          |
| Drilling Contractor: | -                | -<br>-28                     |            | 6-7                     | 24          | 14                       |                  | 61                             | , , , , |                |            | POORLY ERADED, ROUNDED SATURATED                    |
| Drillin              | <u>ュリ</u>        |                              | 12         | 3-5<br>4-4              | 24          | 14                       |                  |                                |         |                |            |   |

HESHARZA EMPRONNEHTAL SERVICES, INC.

PROJECT: \_\_\_

ELC

1919D

### SOIL BORING LOG

Sheet <u>2</u> of <u>Z</u>

\_\_\_ 1

Boring No.: \_\_\_\_1871

Sampling Method(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Length Recovered (in/cm) Graphic Recovery Blows per 6 in/15 cm Length Driven (in/cm) Sample Dimensions: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Hammer Weight/Drop: \_\_ Sample No. Surface Conditions: . REMARKS SOIL DESCRIPTION 30 301/1 SP 13 24 12 31.8-35.0 LOOSE, DARK GRAY, GRAVEL, CRS. GRAINED -18-15 GP -33 33/2 SAND UP TO I PEBBLES, POORLY GRADED, \_ SATURATED 15-23 24/12 14 ANG. - SUB-RNOD, SLIGHT SOLVENT 33-12 351/2 E.O.B. AT 35.5 FT. Checked By: WELL INSTALLATION: WELL SCREEN 28-23 FT. 35-29 FT. NATURAL BACKFILL COARSE SAND 29-21 FT. BENTONITE SEAL 21-20 FT. 20-2 FT. VOLCLAY GROUT 2-0 f]. SAKRETE CASING STICK-UP OTZ FT. Drilling Contractor:

WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH

Project: ELC 1919 D

Well Number: 187/(#17)

Coordinates: North

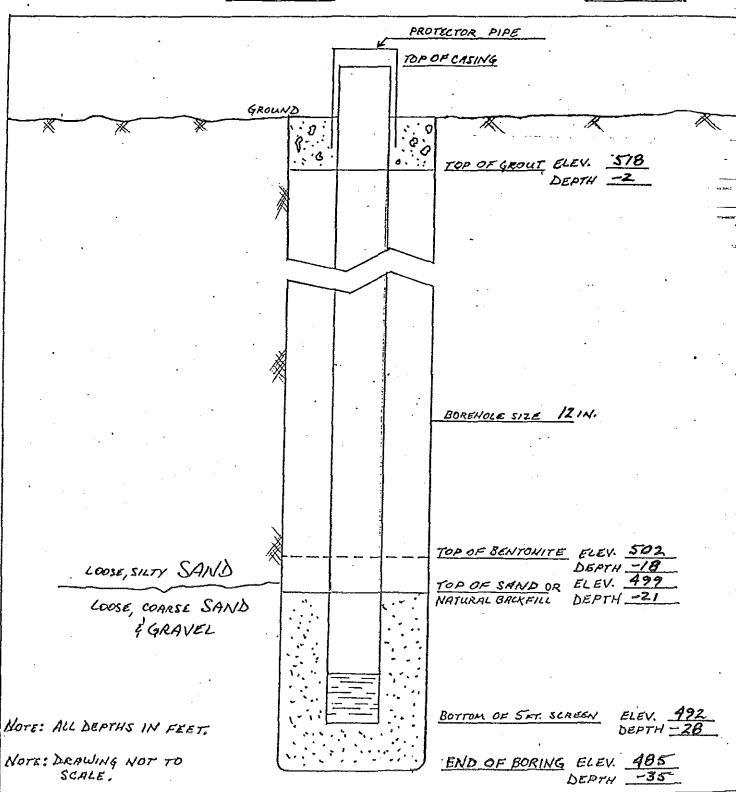
North 2,205.5806

East 2/3.8540

Elevations:

Ground 519.9

T.O.C. 521.79



Engineer/Inspector: J.E. WRIGHT

#### BORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT

| Project: <u>1684</u>                              | ELC            |             |   | <del></del> |                |
|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------|----------------|
|   | ٠.             | Bori        | ing/Well                                | No: 1/6     | 71 (#17)       |
| Date: Started //- Z Completed //- Z               | 0-86           |             | or: T                                   |             | TOR WELL       |
| Coordinates: North 2,2                            |                | Ground E    | levation<br>levation                    | n:          | 519.9          |
| Drilling Method: H.S. AUG<br>Drilling Fluid: NONE | En 10/84 T     | Drilled     |   |             | 5 FF           |
| Drilled Diameter: 12" O                           |                |             |   |             |                |
| SUMMARY BORING LOG                                | •.<br><b>T</b> | 1.T.        |   |             | ent. žī        |
| Formation   | Dep<br>From    | th<br>To    | From                                    | ation<br>To | Thick-<br>ness |
| FILL - BROWN & GRAY: SAND, SILT, GRAVEL           | 0.0            | <u>-4.5</u> | 519.9                                   | 515,4       | 4.5            |
| LOOSE GRAY CLAY, & SILTY CLAY                     | - 4.5          | -11.8       | 515.4                                   | 508.1       | 7.3            |
| V. LOOSE DANK GRAY SILTY SAND                     |                | -16.3       | 508.1                                   |             |                |
| LOOSE GRAY COARSE SAND WISHT                      |                | -18.9       |   | 501.0       | 2.6            |
| LOCKE DARK GRAY SILTY SAND                        |                | -23.0       |   | 496.9       | 7.1            |
| LOOSE GRAY COARSE SAND                            |                | -25.0       | 496.9                                   | 494.9       | 2.0            |
| LOOSE GRAY-BLACK SAND-GRAVEL                      |                | -35.0+      | 494.9                                   | 484.9-      | 10.0+          |
| BORING/WELL COMPLETION                            |                |             |   |             |                |
|   | _              | _           |   |             |                |
| Monitoring Well: X Pi                             | ezomete        | r: Gro      | uted: _                                 | _ Test W    | ell:           |
|   | ner (be        | scribe):    |   |             |                |
| WELL CONSTRUCTION                                 |                |             |   |             |                |
|   | Ca             | sing        |   | •           |                |
| Type GALVANIZED / FLU                             |                | Type        | <b>;</b>                                |             |                |
| Type <u>GALVANIZED / Flu</u><br>Diameter 3"       | -              |             | eter                                    |             |                |
| Depth $-23$ to $+2$                               | , -            | Dept        | h                                       | to          |                |
| 2   |                |             |   |             |                |
| Screen Type 10 Scor                               |                | C=          | al Dagle.                               | -75         | to = 7 /       |
| Diameter 3"                                       |                | Grav        | el Pack:<br>t:                          | -18         | to <u>-27</u>  |
| From <u>-28</u> To <u>-23</u>                     | <del></del> .  | Seal        |   |             | to -18         |
| Comments: WATER LEVEL AT                          | - 15-55        | 5041        | •                                       |             | <u> </u>       |
|   |                |             | ······                                  |             |                |
|   |                |             | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |             |                |
|   |                |             |   |             |                |
| DELLERYO  |                |             |   |             |                |
| REMARKS   |                |             |   |             |                |
| BENTONITE PELLETS BRIDGED A                       |                |             |   |             |                |
| H.S. MUGER WHICH HELD TH                          |                |             |   |             |                |
| LIFTED THE WELL CASING                            |                |             |   |             |                |
| DESCRIPTION THE 121G 14YZ                         | RAULICS.       | NO UISASI   | E SIGNS E                               | DE DAMAG    | E WERE         |
| OBSERVED.   |                |             | ···-                                    | <del></del> | <del></del>    |
|   |                |             |   |             |                |
|   |                |             |   |             |                |
|   |                |             |   |             | <u> </u>       |
|   |                |             |   |             |                |

Engineer/Inspector: J.E. WAIGHT

Sheet \_ / \_ of \_ 2\_

1919 D ELC PROJECT:\_

| Location of Boring: WASASH RIVER |
|----------------------------------|
|                                  |
| We borg                          |
|                                  |
| 70WPNYH 5013                     |

Date Started: 11-24-86 Time: 1:30 4

Date Completed: 11-29-86 Time: 5:30,5

Water Depth: 19' Date: 11-25-86 Time: <u>08:00</u> Hole Depth: 40' 

Drilling Method (s): 12" H. S. AUCER W/our PLUG AND ROTARY (6" TRICOME)

Hole/Casing Size (s): 12" O.D. BORING 3" FLUSH TOWT CASING

Boring No.: 1/872(#/7)

Feature: FLOOD PLANE Chun 2,253.81 Coordinates: N\_

468.75

Ground Elevation: 517. 3 Casing Elevation: 520.23

Total Depth: 38 FT

Bottom Elevation: 480.3

|            | nib)       | etea. 2          |            | 7_00                    |                   | 1e: 3                    |                    |                                | <br>T       |                 |                          | ethod (s): SPT 24" TUSE 2"  | (A (O.))        |  |
|------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
|            |            |                  |            |                         | ·                 | ered                     | rery               |                                |             |                 |                          |   |                 |  |
| epth       | <b>-</b> 1 | Depth            | ō.         | LΕ                      | riven             | Length Recove<br>(in/cm) | Recov              | tion<br>tion                   | 60          | <b></b>         |                          | nensions: // 37" Aim. Hammer Weight/Dro   | <del></del>     |  |
| ing D      |            | au i             | Sample No. | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | gth D             |                          | <b>Sraphic Rec</b> | Unified Soil<br>Classification | phic        | Surfa           | ce Con                   | ditions: RIVER DIKE, ACCESS ROAD - R  | OAD BASE & FILL |  |
| ğ          | (ft/m)     | Sample<br>(ft/m) | San        | Blo<br>6 in             | Length<br>(in/cm) | (in/                     | Gra                | -5<br>E                        | Gra         |                 | SOIL DESCRIPTION REMARKS |   |                 |  |
| _          |            | ן                | /          | 10-10<br>10-8           | 24                | 16                       |                    |                                |             | 0-9.1<br>FILL:  | SOFT                     | BROWN SILT TO CLAYEY SILT.<br>L. PLAST, L. STRGTH, EARTHY ODOR                      | DRY-1-1015T     |  |
|            | 5          | 5.5              | 2          | 5-10<br>5-7             | 24                | 14                       |                    |                                |             |                 |                          |   | * :             |  |
| -          |            | -  <br>- 8       | 3          | 7-7<br>8-7              | 24                | 16                       |                    |                                |             | FILL:           | FIRM                     | SLOWN SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY  SILT, L. PLAST, MOD. STAGTH  STATE MOTITALS                | DRY-MOIST       |  |
| <u></u>    | 10         | 10.5             | 4          | 4-4                     | 24                | 16                       |                    | SM.                            | 6 6         | 9.1 TO<br>16.5  | LCOSE,                   |   | DRY-MOIST       |  |
|            |            | _<br>_/3         | 5          | 3-4<br>3-4              | 24                | 18                       |                    |                                |             |                 |                          | L. PLAST, L. STRUTH, V. FN GRAINED<br>SAND, EARTHY ODDR, SE ST                      |                 |  |
| -/         | 15         | -<br>75.5        | 6          | 3-3<br>3-3              | 24                | 16                       |                    |                                |             |                 |                          | 50175   | MOIST-WET       |  |
| -          |            | ∟<br>1β          | 7          | 1-2                     | 24                | 14                       |                    | SM                             |             | 16.570<br>19.8  |                          | GRACK SILTY SAND, Y.FN<br>GRAINED W/ CLIPY BINDER _<br>L. DLAST, L. STRUTH. CREAN C | TUBE WAS WET    |  |
| - <i>2</i> | 20         | 70.5             | 8          | 1-2                     | 24                | 18                       | <b>≀</b> ∣         | 0L-<br>0H                      |             | 19.8 rs         | SOFT                     | GRAY CLAYES SILT, LMOD<br>PLAST, CLAY LENISES, ORGANIC_                             | MOIST           |  |
|            |            | _<br>_23<br>_    | 9          | 1-2                     | 24                | 16                       |                    |                                |             |                 |                          |   |                 |  |
| _2<br>_    | 25         | 75:5<br>-        | 10         | 4-4                     | 24                | 16                       |                    | S12-<br>SM                     |             | 25.0 ro<br>31.5 | 20051                    | FEW PERMICS, SLT. DEGANIC ODOR  | WCT-SAT         |  |
|            |            | -<br>-28         | //         | 7-6                     |                   | 16                       |                    | <b>7</b> /4                    | .,          |                 |                          | SUB-ANG TO SUB-RAID   | ŧ               |  |
| _3         | لد         |                  | /2         | 12-4                    | 20                | 24                       |                    | ·                              | <u>'` '</u> |                 |                          | same almore measures commen   |                 |  |

Sheet \_2\_ of \_2\_

PROJECT: ELC 1919D

Boring No.: 1872

|         |                        |               | · ·        |                  | _                        |           | 1      |                                |           |   | _     |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-------|
|         |                        |               |            |                  |                          | eg<br>Leg | ery    |                                |           | Sampling Method(s):   |       |
|         | pth                    | Depth         | ď          | . F              | riven                    | ecove     | Secov  | Unified Soil<br>Classification | Log       | Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Drop:/_                      |       |
| '       | Boring Depth<br>(ft/m) | ple D<br>n)   | Sample No. | vs per           | # E                      | 를 E       | Shic F | fied S                         | Graphic 1 | Surface Conditions:   |       |
|         | Borii<br>(ft/n         | Sample (ft/m) | Sam        | Blows<br>6 in/15 | Length Driven<br>(in/cm) | in/o      | Gra    | C Ca                           | Gra       | SOIL DESCRIPTION REMAR  | KS    |
|         | 30                     | 30.5          |            |                  |                          |           |        | GM                             |           | -   |       |
|         | -                      | -             | 13*        | 19-9<br>16-26    | 24                       | 14        |        | SM                             | 90        | 31.5" SAND BLOWN SILTY SAND, MOIST, WITO AUGER.               |       |
|         | ^<br>-                 | 33<br>        |            | 12-20            | ,                        |           |        |                                |           | EARTHY ZOOR\*COBBLE IN SA                                     |       |
| }       | -35                    | 35,5          | 14         | 27               | 18                       | 14        |        |                                | 0 ¢       | SAME WY GRAY CLAY LENSES ~ 1"+ THICK HAD TO WASH . WY REVERT. | HOLE  |
|         | -                      | _             | 15         | 20-26            | 24                       | 16        |        |                                | 86        |   |       |
| -       | -                      | -38           |            | 23.25            | -                        | -         | -      |                                | 16        | E.O.B. AT 38 FT110 SAMPLE.                                    | :     |
|         | -                      | 1             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | <b>L.O.D.</b> 713   |       |
| -<br> - | -                      | 1             | :          |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | WELL INSTALLATION:  |       |
|         | -                      | -             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | WELL SCREEN 30-25F7 -   |       |
| F       | -                      |               |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | NATURAL BACKFILL 40-32 FT                                     |       |
| +       | -                      | -             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | COAKSE SANO 32-22 FT -<br>BENTONITE SEAL 22-21 FT -           |       |
| F       | -                      | -             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | VOLCLAY GROUT 21-3 FT -                                       |       |
| f       | -                      | _             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | SAKKETÉ 3-0 IT -<br>CASING STICK-UP** 0-2.5 F)                | . !   |
|         | -                      | _             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
|         | -                      |               |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | CUT TO FIT.   |       |
|         | -                      | _             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
| +       | I                      | _             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
|         | _                      | <u>-</u>      |            | <br> <br>        |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
| }       | -                      | -             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   | · · . |
|         | -<br>-                 |               |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
| +       | ~                      | _             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
| 1       | -                      |               |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   | :     |
| -       | -                      | -             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           | <b>-</b>  |       |
|         | -                      | I             |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
|         | -                      | _             | •          | İ                |                          |           |        |                                |           | · <b></b>   |       |
|         | -                      |               |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |
| t       | -<br>-                 | -<br>-        |            |                  |                          |           |        |                                |           |   |       |

WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH

Project: ELC 1919 D

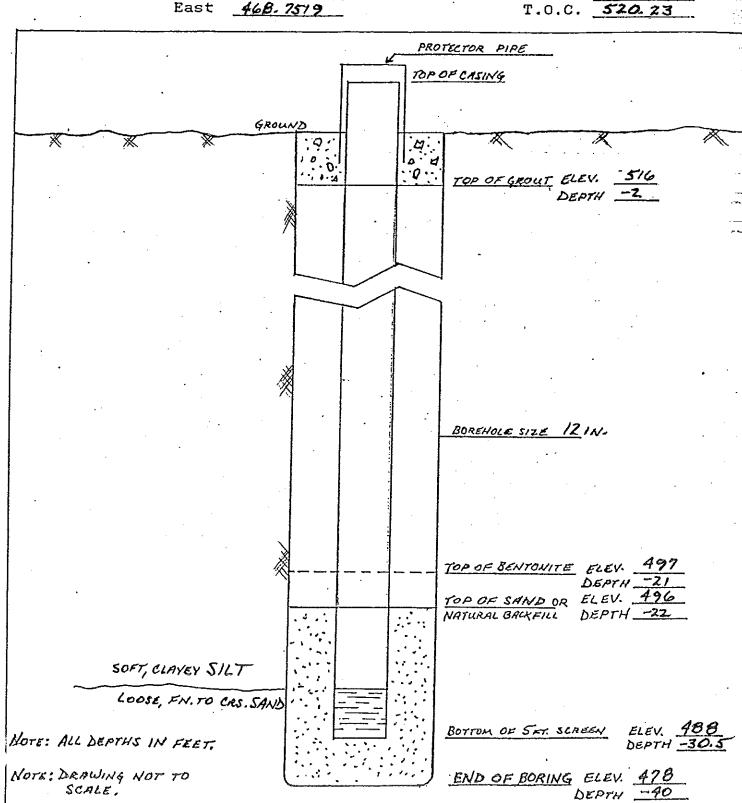
Well Number: 1872 (#18)

Coordinates:

North 2,253.807/ Elevations:

Ground 578.3

T.O.C. 520.23



Engineer/Inspector: J.E. WRIGHT

#### BORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT

| Project: | 1684 D | ELC |
|----------|--------|-----|
|          |        |     |

| ÷   |   | Borin   | g/Well No:  | T1872(#18   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date: Started Completed Coordinates: N E Drilling Method: Drilling Fluid: & Drilled Diameter:   | orth 2,253.81  ast 468.75  H.S. AUGER WOUT PR  EVERT FROM 35-40                     | Purpose: Ground Ele T.O.C. Ele My Drilled De  | Solv Borns<br>evation:<br>evation:<br>epth:                   | /MONITOR WED<br>518.3<br>520.23<br>38 FT<br>480.3 |
| SUMMARY BORING LO   |   |   |   |   |
| Formation  FILL: SOFT-FIRM, BRN, SILT;  LOOSE, BRN, SILTY SAND & SAN LOOSE, BLK, SILTY SAND W/C SOFT, GRAY CLAYEY SILT  LOOSE, BLK, FN TO CAS SY LOOSE, BRN, FN TO SILTY S  GRAY CLAY LENSES. | From  SMTY CLAY 0.0  MANY SILT 9.1  CLAY YARIED 16.5  19.8  AND 25.0  SAND FEW 31.5 | 9.1<br>16.5<br>19.8<br>25.0<br>31.5           | 717.3 509<br>509.2 501<br>701.8 493<br>195.5 493<br>193.3 486 | To ness<br>7.2 9./                                |
| BORING/WELL COMPLI<br>Monitoring Well:  | TION  11: X Piezomet  | er: Grout<br>escribe):                        | ed: Tes   | st Well:  |
| DepthScr<br>Type _/Oscor_<br>Diameter<br>From3OT  | ces / FLUSH JOINTS  To +2.5  Teen  SET LONG  3"                                     | asing Type _ Diamet Depth Gravel Grout: Seal: | Pack: -40   | 2 to <u>-2</u>                                    |
| REMARKS   | USH HNY REVERT  | UP AND OUT                                    | OF HOLE   |   |

Engineer/Inspector: J.E. WRIGHT

PROJECT : 1919 D ELC

| Location of Boring WASACH EIVER |
|---------------------------------|
| 1876/<br>2 1876/<br>2 1876/     |

Date Started: 12-3-86 Time: 10:457

Date Completed: <u>/2-4-86</u> Time: <u>5:30p</u>

| Water Depth:  | •           |
|---------------|-------------|
| Water Deptil. |             |
| Date:         | . <u> </u>  |
| Time:         |             |
| Hole Depth:   |             |
| Casing Depth: | - <u></u> - |

PLUG TO ZO, ROTAGY (TRICONS) & REVERT

Hole/Casing Size (s): 12" H.S. (O.D.)

T 1876/1877

Boring No.: (FIRST ATTEM,

Feature: FLOOD PLANE UNIT TO

Coordinates: N 2,002 (esf.)

E 515 (esf.)

Ground Elevation: <u>528.2 (est.)</u>
Casing Elevation: *N/A* 

Total Depth: 40 FT

Bottom Elevation: 487.2

|                      | Compl            | eted:         | 2-4        | -86                     | Tim                      | ie:                         | - 3     | 00                             | -   |              | 203.7    | JOIN. Bottom Elec  |                    |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|--|--------------------|
|                      |                  |               |            |                         | _                        | red                         | ery     |                                | -   |              |          | ethod (s): SPT 24" S.S. SAMMER                                   |                    |
|                      | Depth            | Depth         | ď          | ٰ ۔                     | iven                     | cove                        | Recov   | ig gr                          | Log   | Samp         | le Dim   | nensions: 1.37" DIA Hammer Weight/Dro                            | pp: 140 E / 30"    |
| Date:                |                  | ole De        | Sample No. | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | Length Driven<br>(in/cm) | Length Recovered<br>(in/cm) | hic F   | Unified Soil<br>Classification | hic L   | Surfa        | ce Con   | ditions: TOWNERTH (ROAD) & COLLECTOR DITC                        | H-ROAD BASE & FILL |
|                      | Boring<br>(ft/m) | Sample (ft/m) | Sam        | Blow<br>6 in            | Leng<br>(in/c            | Length<br>(in/cm)           | Graphic | Clas                           | Grag  |              |          | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS            |
| Ì                    |                  |               |            |                         |                          |                             |         |                                |   | FILL.        | 1005     | E, BROWN -GRAY - BLACK SAND & _                                  | :                  |
|                      | F                | - 3           | 1A<br>1B   | 5-4<br>4-1              | 24                       | 18                          |         |                                |   | 0-7.5        | <u></u>  | SANDY SILT W/ CRS SAND & _<br>V2" ACBSLES, HIGH % ORGANIC_       | MOIST - WET        |
| .:<br>B              |                  | _ 3           |            | 2 ,                     |                          |                             |         |                                |   |              | i        | MATERIAL, STRONG CHEMICAL _                                      |                    |
| Checked 1            | -5               | 5.5           | 2          | 2-1<br>0-2              | 24                       | 12                          |         |                                |   |              |          | 0500   |                    |
| ຣັ້                  |                  | _             | 3          | 3-2                     |                          | 3                           |         |                                |   |              |          | _  |                    |
| ì                    |                  | _<br>8        | <u>ئ</u>   | 3-5                     | 79                       | 3                           |         |                                | Ш   | <del> </del> |          |  |                    |
|                      | -                | <u> </u>      | 4          | 1-1                     |                          | 6                           |         | ML-<br>SM                      |   | 7.5 -        | L005.    | SILT W/ 1-3" SILTY SANDY _                                       | MOIST              |
|                      | -10              | 10.5          | 7          | 2-2                     | 74                       |                             |         | 3/1                            |   | ·            | **       | LENSES FN TO CRS SAND, LOW _                                     |                    |
|                      | E                |               | 5          | 2·3<br>4-3              | 24                       | 3                           |         |                                |   |              |          | TO MOD PLASTICITY (CLAY BINDER) _                                | ,                  |
| 3.83                 |                  | <b>–</b> /3   |            | 4-3                     | <i>F</i> 7               |                             |         |                                | 13  | 12.3-        |          |  | $\Delta = 0$       |
| Logged               | <u> </u> -       | _             | ,          | 2-z<br>3-3              | 24                       | 12                          |         | SM                             |   | 18.0         | L00S€    | BROWN SILTY SAND, FN TO CES.<br>POORLY GRADED, SCIENT CHEMICAL   |                    |
| ĭ                    | -15              | 75.5          | 6          | 3-3                     | 24                       | ,,                          |         |                                | Ţ   |              | ł        | OSOR   |                    |
|                      |                  | 1             | 7          | 4-4<br>5-4              | 24                       | 18                          |         |                                | ST.   |              |          | -  |                    |
|                      | _                | -18           |            | 5-4                     |                          |                             |         |                                |   | ]            |          |  |                    |
|                      | F                | _ '           | 8          | 22-10                   | -                        | 2                           |         | SM-                            | ֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֡֓֡֓֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֡ | V8.0-        | FIRM,    | BROWN SAND, VARIES FROM SILTY _<br>FN SAND TO CLAYEY, SILTY FN _ | 10/57              |
| 1                    | -20              | 20.5          | 2          | 11-11                   | 24                       | 14                          |         | 120                            |   |              |          | SAND CEASES, SELL PRO-   | ,                  |
|                      | <b> </b>         | _             | 9          | 7-7                     | 2 A                      | 10                          |         | CH                             |   | 21.0 -       | STIFF    | GRAY CLAY, INCH PLASTICITY                                       | MOIST .            |
| -                    |                  | -23           | フ          | 11-18                   | 24                       | 10                          |         |                                |   | 22.50        | <b>—</b> | MAN TO HIGH TOUGHNESS & STRENGTH                                 | BEGAN USING ROTARY |
|                      |                  | _             |            | 14-19                   |                          |                             |         | 5171-                          |   |              | •        | 1  | BITG REVIECT @ 20' |
| ō.                   | -25              | 25.5          | 10         | 25-22                   | 24                       | 22                          |         | sc                             |   |              | EIRM     | BROWNISH GRAY SILTY SAND   | MOIST              |
| tract                | F                | -2.3          |            | 16-18                   |                          |                             |         |                                |   |              |          | FOORLY GRADED -  | . 10:47            |
| Inilling Contractor: |                  |               | 11         | 24-22                   | 24                       | 22                          |         |                                |   |              |          | -  |                    |
| ling                 |                  | -28<br>-      |            | Yo - 13                 |                          |                             |         |                                |   |              |          | _  |                    |
| Ξ                    | 70               |               | 12         | 11-13                   | 24                       | 12                          | .       |                                | 1111  |              |          |  |                    |

PROJECT : 1919 D ELC 1876/18 Boring No .: LEZZa (FIRST ATT Location of Boring: Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Feature: \_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_ -Coordinates: N\_\_\_\_\_ Hole Depth: Casing Depth: \_\_\_\_ E \_\_\_\_\_ Drilling Method (s): Ground Elevation: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Casing Elevation: Hole/Casing Size (s): Date Total Depth: \_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_ Started: Date Bottom Elevation: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_ Completed:\_\_\_ Sampling Method (s): Length Recovered (in/cm) Blows per 6 in/15 cm Length Driven (in/cm) Sample Depth (ft/m) Unified Soil Classification Sample Dimensions: \_\_\_\_\_ Hammer Weight/Drop: \_-- /\_\_\_ Sample No. Surface Conditions: \_\_ SOIL DESCRIPTION REMARKS DEKLED EROM NO SAMPLING BELOW 30FT 30-40 FT W/ PLUG IN H.S. AUGER USING REVER Checked By: E.O.B. AT 40 ET COULD NOT PINISH HOLE TO SOFT \_ogged By: SINCE HOLE WAS STOPPED AT 40FT DUE TO FLOWING RATHER THAN SOFT. THE LOWER SAND. 20 ET WAS ALLOWED TO CAVE AND THE WELL WAS INSTALLED IN A NEW ASTACENT HOLE BET AWAY. WELL INSTALLATION: DAILLES NEW HOLE FOR WELL --18 70-13 WELL SCREEN -20 TO-11 SAND BENTONITE PELLETS -11 TO -10 -10 10-3 VOLCLAY GROUT

## SOIL BORING LOG

Sheet \_\_/\_\_ of \_\_/\_

PROJECT: ELC 1919 D

|                  |                  |                        |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | • •            | *                           |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|                  | Loca             | tion of                | Bori       | ng: ,,       | 14500                    |                             |         |                                |         | Water I   | Depth:   | FLOWN 5               | Paring No.     | * NEW NOVE 23<br>1876 (22a) |
|                  |                  | =-:==                  |            |              |                          | 7 81                        | -       | -                              |         |           | Date:    | 12-11-86              |                |                             |
|                  | ```;             | ,                      | :          |              |                          | Ž į                         | ,       | '                              |         |           |          | 07:30                 |                | OOD PLANE - UNIT            |
|                  | 3                |                        | ,<br>      |              | , 1                      | 1                           | )       |                                |         |           |          | 20 FT                 | Coordinates    | : N_ 2.002.25               |
|                  | 04               | ;                      |            | ••••         | .                        |                             | ,       |                                | (       | Casing (  | Depth:   | 18 FT                 |                | E5/4.98                     |
|                  | יייסד            | יו בו באיני.<br>הוצות  |            |              | <i>-</i>                 | è                           |         | <i>v</i> <sub>r</sub>          | D       | rilling l | Method   | (5): 17." H.S. HUGER  | Ground Elév    | ation: 528, 2               |
|                  | EXISTIA          | 182                    | 2          | 8187         | 6/18                     | 77                          | ì       | <b>V</b> /                     |         |           |          | THEN 6"ROTARY TO 20   | Casing Eleva   | tion: <u>529.72</u>         |
|                  | Dat<br>Starte    | e<br>d:/2              |            |              |                          |                             | 1:0     | 000                            |         |           |          | e (s): 61N. HOLE / 3" | _              | :_20 FT                     |
|                  | Comp             | Date                   |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | VT CASING             |                | ation: 508.2                |
| ı                |                  | 1                      | 1          | T            | J                        |                             | T       | 7                              | _       | ,         |          |                       |                |                             |
|                  |                  |                        |            |              |                          | Pg.                         | 2       |                                |         | Samı      | oling M  | ethod (s): N/M SEE    | SHEET          | FOR LLa(SAMPL               |
|                  | 듍                | pt                     | نہ ا       | _            | ven                      | cove                        | Recove  | i e                            | Log     | Samp      | ole Din  | nensions: Hamr        | ner Weight/Dro | op:/                        |
| Date:            | g Depth          | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m) | Sample No. | S ca         | Length Driven<br>(in/cm) | Length Recovered<br>(in/cm) | ic R    | Unified Soil<br>Classification | 1       | <b></b> _ |          | ditions:              |                |                             |
| 1                | Boring<br>(ft/m) | t/m)                   | amp        | lows<br>in/1 | engt<br>n/cm             | n/cm                        | Graphic | nifie<br>lassi                 | Graphic |           | -        |                       | ,              | DF11.0010                   |
|                  | m ±              | 35 E                   | Ö          | m o          | 35                       | 135                         | Ø       | ٥٥                             | g       |           |          | SOIL DESCRIPTION      |                | REMARKS                     |
|                  | -                | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           | <u> </u> |                       | _              |                             |
|                  | -                | -                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           | ]        | SEE LOG FOR           | # 22 ·· -      | - •                         |
|                  | H                | <u> </u>               |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | SEE LOG FOR           | 16a _          | -                           |
| Checked By:      | 卜 _              | -                      |            |              | '                        |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | _              | ··                          |
| ecke             | -5               | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | -              | +-                          |
| ธ์               |                  | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       |                | . 🕶                         |
| x i              |                  | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | WELL INSTALLATION:    |                |                             |
| 3                |                  |                        |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         | !         |          | SCREEN -18-13         | <u> </u>       | , <b>,</b>                  |
| By: I.E. Whereny | -10              | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | SAND NATURAL -20-11   |                | ,                           |
| 7.7              | L                | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | BENTONITE -11-10      |                | ,                           |
| Hi               | _ ]              | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | VOLCLAY GROUT -10-3   |                | DRILLED W/ROTAL             |
|                  |                  |                        |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       |                | BIT & REVERT                |
| Logged           | _                | -                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | <u></u>        | Mon 10-20KT.                |
| د                | -15              | -                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | -              | . •••                       |
| 1                | <u></u>          |                        |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | -              |                             |
|                  | -                | _                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         | -         |          |                       | · -            |                             |
|                  | -                | -                      |            | ı            |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | -              | STRONG SOLVENT              |
|                  | ┢╴╎              |                        |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          |                       | -              | SMELL FROM AUGER            |
|                  | -20              |                        |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | 10 - 0 -              |                | CUTTINGS.                   |
|                  | ┝╶┟              | _                      |            | Ì            | İ                        |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | E.O.B. @ 20           | ۳ مر           |                             |
| U                | ┝╶┟              | -                      |            |              |                          | ĺ                           |         |                                | ı       |           |          |                       | _              |                             |
| 5                | $\vdash$ $\mid$  | -                      |            |              | l                        |                             |         |                                |         | İ         | ļ        | NOTICES LOW HATESIA   | w ~cow _       |                             |
| ' ]              | ┝╶┟              | -                      |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | ON 12-11-86           | -              |                             |
| tractor:         | ┝╴┟              | - '                    |            |              |                          |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | STRONG SOLVENT SHELL  | ~ROM -         |                             |
| trac             | ┝╶┞              | -                      |            |              | ĺ                        |                             |         |                                |         |           |          | WATER IN WELL.        | 7              |                             |
| 1                |                  |                        |            |              |                          | ,                           |         |                                |         |           |          |                       |                |                             |

WELL CONSTRUCTION SKETCH

Project: ELC 1919 D

Well Number: 1876(224)
SHALLOW

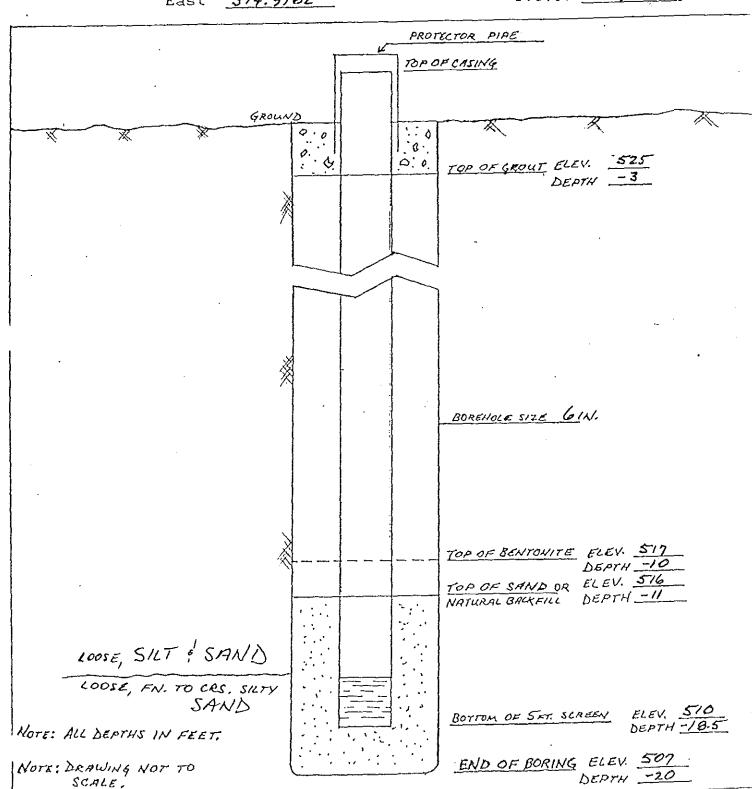
Coordinates: North 2,002.2450

East 574.9762

Elevations:

Ground <u>528.2</u>

T.O.C. 529.72



Engineer/Inspector: J.E. WRIGHT

#### BORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Project: 1919 D ELC Boring/Well No: T 1.876 (#22A) Date: Started 12-9-86 Contractor: 75C Completed 12-10-86 Purpose: MONITOR WELL Coordinates: North Ground Elevation: 528 East T.O.C. Elevation: 53C Drilling Method: \* 6" ROTARY (TRICONE) Drilled Depth: 40'ET Drilling Fluid: REVENT THEN RUSHED Bottom Elevation: 488 Fr Drilled Diameter: 12"0-10'/6"10-20' \* SUMMARY BORING LOG FROM EIRST ATTEMPT Depth Elevation Thick-Formation From To From To ness FILL: 32N-GARY-BUK, SAND ESANDY SILT 0.0 7.5 528 520.5 7.5 LCOST, SAN-DERY SAND SILTE SILTY SALIS 7.5 12.3 520.5 515.7 4.8 LOOSE BRH. SILTY SAND, FN-CRS 12-3 18.0 5.7 515.7 510.0 FIRM, BRIL, SANDE CLAYET, SILTY FILSAND 18.0 21.0 510.0 507.0 3.0 STIFF, GRAY CLAY, HIGH PLAST I TOUGH 21.0 2Z.5 1.5 507.0 505.5 FIRM BRN TO GRY, SILTY SAND, ENGRAINED 22.5 30.0 + 505.5 498+ BORING WELL COMPLETION Monitoring Well: X Piezometer: \_\_ Grouted: \_\_ Test Well: \_\_ Pumping Well: Other (Describe): WELL CONSTRUCTION Casing Type GALVANITED / FLUSH JOINTS Type Diameter Diameter -/3 Depth to ⊬と Depth Screen Type 5 Fr. LONG 10 SLOT Gravel Pack: -20 to -// -10 to Diameter Grout: From -18 To Seal: -11\_ to \_-10 Comments: WATER LEVEL AT SURFACE REMARKS THIS HOLE WAS JAILLED MEDUT OFT SAST OF FIRST ATTEMPT AT # 224. THE LOCK-BOY AND SAKRETE CAR WILL BE PLACED WHEN CLIENT DECIDES HOW TO SEAL WITH THE PARTESIAN FLOW.

| <pre>Engineer/Inspector:</pre> | J. E. WA1614- |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
|--------------------------------|---------------|

## SOIL BORING LOG

Sheet \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

ELI LILLY - TIPPECANOE PROJECT:

| Location of Boring:                                  | <u>مبــ</u>         |
|--|---------------------|
| TIG    T79 :- () () () () () () () () () () () () () | →TO<br>GAI <i>E</i> |

Time: 1000

Date /1/2/13 -

Water Depth: 64.40 700 Date: 6/30/88 Time: 1600 Hole Depth: 70'65 Casing Depth: 70,50 roc

Drilling Method (s): O~10' CF AUGER "," Ground Elevation: 10'~ ENC (70') 4" ROTARY W/REVERT Casing Elevation:

Hole/Casing Size (s): 6" FOREHOLE / 3"Th GALL STEEL CASING

Boring No.:*T 1880* Feature: MAIN PLANT, #T79 Coordinates: N 1483, 1

508.5

Total Depth: 70,0

539.7 Bottom Elevation:

|                       | Compl                            | leted:                 | 123            | 126                       | Tim              | ne : Δ3                  | ندو         | 0_                |                  | 3 TD GALU STEEL CASING Bottom Elevation: 939./  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| Date: 5-19-29         | Depth                            | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m) | e No.          | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm   | n Driven         | Length Recovered (in/cm) | ic Recovery | d Soil<br>ication | ic Log           | Sampling Method (s): SPT 10/Split spoon for 24" on 21/5,  HNU meter for V.O.C.  Sample Dimensions: 137724" Hammer Weight/Drop: 140# /  Surface Conditions: Grave parking lot rear Steep 5'one. Dru. |
| ا<br>انہ              | Boring (ft/m)                    | Sampl<br>(ft/m)        | Sample No.     | Blows<br>6 in/1           | Length<br>(in/cm | Length<br>(in/cm         | Graph       | Unifie<br>Classif | Graphi           | SOIL DESCRIPTION REMARKS  |
| Checked By:           | -<br>-<br>-<br>- 5               |                        | #              | 7-7<br>12:9/              | 21*              | 12"                      |             | GP                | ∭                | 6"~7': USDA sand. Yellow-brn loose _<br>SAND, v. firc ~crs. Trace 14" sb. HNU=0.0<br>rounded gravels, no fines. Very DAMA<br>roothy graded  |
| Logged By: DD W/V CER | - ·<br>- ·<br>- ·<br>- ·         | -, <i>0</i>            | J" N           | &-1&<br>29-24<br>15-24    | 74°              |                          |             | 5P                | , ,, 0 , , ,, ,, | FILL  UNIT-I  HNU=0.0  Thus one arough sand. Y-brn Damp  of mod. dense arough SAND, vf.~  ors, poor in mod. arough 15%  rounded arough to 1/2", no  lires.  HNU=trace                               |
| TERRY E. LOGS         | -15<br>-15<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-20 | - · 0<br>-<br>-        | * 4            | 32:33<br>12:15<br>72:24   |                  | !e"                      | 141         |                   | 3 . 3 . 9 . 4    | (slight size change in thin seam HNU= trace MOIST MOIST   |
| traction:             | <br><br>25<br>-                  | -<br>0-<br>0<br>0      | <sup>½</sup> 5 | 23.16<br>57. <sub>1</sub> | 22'              | ,4°                      |             | SP                |                  | HANU = trace<br>MOIST   |
| Drilling Contractor   |                                  | -<br>2-<br>9           | 16             | 21-52<br>30-25            | <u>7</u> 6       | 15.                      | 7           | درر<br>-سر        | 1, ,             | [ 26/2/246/2! USDA greveilly bomy sone HNU= trace (see now ooge the oreal intern) MOICE   |

# SOIL BORING LOG

ELI LILLY - TIPPECANOE PROJECT: \_

Sheet 2 of 3
Boring No.: 11880

| Boring Depth<br>(ft/m) | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m) | Sample No.      | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm                 | ngth Driven<br>(cm) | ngth Recovered<br>(cm) | phic Recovery | ified Soil<br>Issification | aphic Log     | Sampling Method(s): See page 1/3  Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Surface Conditions:  | p:/   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| 83                     | Sar                    | Sar             | Blo<br>i                                | j. j.               | <u> </u>               | Ğ             | 5ໍຮື                       | Ö             | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS                                       |
| -35                    | -,0-                   | 7               | 19-19<br>25-57                          | 2년"                 | 14"                    |               | SM-                        | \$ . X . 27 8 | 26/2~46/2: USDA aravelly loamy sand Y-med, bro dense aravelly SAND, - v.line~ crs, mod. araded. 7570 - rounded ~sbrowned aravels to 1" 1070 silty fines, occasional - cobbles. | HNU=trace<br>MOIST                            |
| -40                    | -,0                    | *8              | अ∙ध<br>\5"                              | 11,4                | 8"                     | A             | SW-<br>SM                  |               | Local, slightly coorser seams  |   |
| -<br> -<br> -45        | <b>{</b>               | ±q              | 21-43<br>43-45                          | 2년"                 | 16"                    |               | SW-<br>SM                  | . 0           |  | HNU = 0.0<br>MOIST                            |
| 8                      | <br> -,d<br> -,q       | IA I            | 16-40<br>113-50                         | <i>7</i> 3″         | 20"                    |               | SP                         |               | 461/2'~511/2': USDA Sanci. It. brn, dense<br>fine SAND, v.f.~fine, very poorlu-<br>graded. No gravels or fines   | HNU=trace<br>MOIST                            |
| -55<br>-               | -, o-<br>-<br>0        | # <sub>[]</sub> | :2-39<br>41-41                          | 24"                 | 24"                    | £             | ew<br>ನಿಗ್ರ                | a             | 51/2'~57': USDA gravelly loamusand<br>Y-brn dense gravelly SAND. vf~crs<br>mod graded. 15% sbrownd gravel_<br>to 1", 10~15% silt.  | HNU=trace<br>WET                              |
| -60                    | 0-<br>9                | 12              | 19.40<br>4.55                           | 23"<br>'\$"         | 23"                    | 1 05 20 20 1  | SP                         |               | 57~61/z': USDA sand. Lt. brn, dense<br>v.f SAND, very poorly graded -<br>Trace silt  | e silt recove<br>on screen.<br>HWU=1,8<br>WET |
| . I<br>- 65            | .5                     | <del></del> -   | 17.5 <u>c</u><br>17.6c<br>17.6c<br>14.8 |                     | 2"                     |               | SM<br>SC                   | :             | 61/2~66: USDA sandy clay loam-sand<br>loam, Dense, arey, clayey SAND, vf~_<br>med. 20% clay, 10% sift. Black<br>staired -ices, Strong chemical odor                            | GN COBBE!<br>HNU=11.0<br>WET                  |
| 165                    | 0-                     | :               | 48<br>2450                              |                     |                        |               | (NS<br>(NS)                | 3. 2<br>//    | 66'~62': USDA grav. banusand. Y-brn, dense<br>oracellu SAND, v2~crs. T'svardopavel. 10% M<br>68'~EOB: USDA clay. Grev., v. dense. toxoi.                                       | CATURATES                                     |

HESHARZA LIVINGHENIAL SERVICES INC. SOIL BORING LOG

| FOUNDAMENTAL SERVICES INC | (Continued) | Sheet of           |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| O.IECT                    | TIPPECANOE  | Boring No.: 7 1880 |

| Boring Depth           | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m) | No.        | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | Driven            | Length Recovered<br>(in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil<br>Classification | : Log   | Sampling Method(s): See page 1/3 Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Drop  | o:/     |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| ring (m)               | mple                   | Sample No. | ows p<br>n/15           | Length<br>(in/cm) | Length<br>(in/cm)           | aphic            | Unified Soil<br>Classificatio  | Graphic | Surface Conditions:   |         |
| .i  8 ₹                | ® ₹                    | Sal        | Blc<br>6 i              | Le                | ii<br>ii                    | Ğ                | วัช                            | Ğ       | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS |
| Drilling Contractor: 1 |                        |            |                         |                   |                             |                  |                                |         | Well Construction Notes  6" ROTARY REAM TO 68' 2' exposed casing, +234" of threads.  Concrete O~21/2' Bertonite fellet 21/2~31/2  Voicuay 31/2~55' Bertonite fellet, 55'~58' Silica Sand & 68'~68' 10% Natural cave 5'of 10-slot SS screen 63'~68' EXC 68' ≈ 542' EOB 70' ≈ 540 |         |

| GROUND                                 | <u> </u>       | rever                        | DISTRICT Indianapolis                         |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|---|
|  |                | 44                           | ,   |
|  |                |                              | LOCATION ELL Lilly + Co.                      |
|  | (4.5)          | 6 "DIA. HOLE                 | Tippecanoe Labs                               |
|  |                |                              |   |
|  |                | TO A                         |   |
|  |                | AUT CONCRETE SEAL            | COUNTY Tippecance                             |
| . ,                                    | . h            | 4                            | TOWNSHIP                                      |
| TH 20'+                                | 277            |                              | SECTIONTR_                                    |
|  |                |                              | STATE Indiana Comme                           |
|  |                | 2 "O.D. STEEL WELL           | STATE LICCIANA                                |
|  |                | CASING. STO "WALL THICKNESS. | WELDED  |
|  |                | THICKNESS.                   | CASING TALLY THREADED                         |
| ÷                                      |                |                              | EOTTOMFT. IN.                                 |
|  |                |                              |   |
|  |                |                              | <u>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </u> |
|  |                | 劉                            |   |
|  |                |                              |   |
|  |                |                              |   |
| •                                      |                |                              |   |
|  |                |                              | ·   |
|  |                | THREADED                     | SCREEN -                                      |
|  |                | CONNECTION                   |   |
| TH 57'                                 |                |                              | <del></del> -                                 |
|  |                | 5TN STL, WIR                 | IN. DIA.                                      |
|  | 图              | SCREEN, OPENING              |   |
| •                                      | 医上             | dente in the land            |   |
|  |                |                              | . TOP   |
| ,                                      | 關。「            |                              | TOTAL   |
| тн 72'                                 | 医霍二            | 圆 CLAY                       |   |
| <del></del>                            | 图              |                              |   |
|  | 超              |                              |   |
| <u>гн 77</u>                           |                | BOTTOM W. W.                 |   |
|  | GET            |                              |   |
| TATIC LEVEL                            | GPIX AT        | FEET PUMPING LEVEL A         | FYER HOURS                                    |
| YPE OF RIG                             | Auger          | DRILLER Melling DATE C       |   |
| OTE: ALL                               | DEPTHS ME      | ASURED FROM GROUND LEVEL. NO | OT TO SCALE                                   |
| —————————————————————————————————————— |                |                              |   |
| 1.11                                   | ٠. ١           | . / /                        | 11. N.J. 11 N. 1900                           |
| Lilly and                              | <u> بعرزاه</u> |                              | niter Well No. 1908  DRAIVING NUMBER          |
| *                                      | LA             | YNE-NORTHERN 🦠               | DRAWING ROLLES                                |
| OLANAPOLIS                             | , IND. •       | MISHAWAKA, IND LA            | HSING, MICH.                                  |

| CASING EXTENOS FEET ABOVE GROUND LEVEL  | FAX NO. 3173530136 P. 14/1 JOS NO. 36-3319 |
|---|--|
| GROUND LEVEL  | DISTRICT Inclina polis                     |
|   | LOCATION Eli Lilly + G.                    |
| DIA HOLE  | Tippecance Labs                            |
|   |  |
| 20+ CONCRETE SEAL   |  |
| DEPTH 20+   | TOWNSHIP                                   |
|   | STATE Indiana                              |
| 10.D. STEEL WELL  | CASING TALLY WELDED                        |
|   | CASING TALLY THREADED FT. IN.              |
|   | БОТТОМ                                     |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| THREADED_so   | REEN                                       |
| CONNECTION  |  |
| DEPTH 6/ - 10 FT. OF 2 1  | N. DIA.                                    |
| STN STL, WIRE  SCHEEN, OPENING . O.   | 20"  |
|   |  |
|   | TOTAL                                      |
| PETTH 71' CLAY  |  |
| DEPT H 76' BY BOTTOM  | A Section 19                               |
| Commence of the second of the |  |
| PU MPED G.P.IM. AT FEET PUMPING LEVEL AFT   | ER HOURS                                   |
| TYPE OF MIG JUGEY DRILLER Me ling DATE CO!  | MPLETED 15-72-89 1                         |
|   |  |
| 1: Lilly and Co., Tippecanoe Labs Mon   | itor Well No. 1909                         |
| LAYNE-NORTHERN  | DRAIVING NUMBER                            |
| IN DIANAPOLIS, IND. • MISHAWAKA, IND. • LANS  | SING, MICH, OUL A                          |

15:62

J. H. Sunderlin 4/23/90

Well

T1905

T1907

T1908

T1909

T1910

ACETONE

(ppm)

2283

22

ND

16

202

ACH

(ppm)

15

5

ND

ND

5

BENZENE

(ppm)

105

48

6

20

17

DEA

(ppm)

4530

355

148

3178

2968

Building T52 Tank Farm Monitoring Wells

ETHER

(ppm)

101

98

23

6

6

**IPA** 

(ppm)

2428

36

N

197

104

MeCL2

(ppm)

1250

287

26

166

319

THE

{ppm}

3022

149

ND

48

248

TOLUENE

(ppm)

425

8

5

52

13

**TOTAL VOC'S** 

(Percent)

1.42%

0.10%

0.02%

0.37%

0.39%

3113330130

FAX NU.

|  | ET NO. HOLE NUMBER                              |
|--|---|
| SITE COORDINATES CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES   |   |
| BEGUN COMPLETED DRILLER DRILLING EQUIPMENT   | BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT)                          |
| O2/28/O1 O3/O2/O1 Reynolds Mobile CME 95  CORE RECOVERY (FT./%) CORE BOXES SAMPLES ELEV.TOP CASING GROUND ELEV. DEPTH/ELEV. GROUND WATER DE  | 9-Inches 109' EPTH/ELEV. TOP OF ROCK            |
| / 616.79 614.10 <b>x</b> 73' bas / 541.10  | NOT ENCOUNTERED                                 |
| SAMPLE DEVICE DRILL CASING LEFT IN HOLE: DIA./LENGTH LOGGED BY 4 1/4" x 5' Split Spoon Sampler Christine   | Tonn  |
| SAMPLES/R.CORE CONTAMINANT   |   |
| SCREENING  SCREENING  Leadth   | DRILLING NOTES    Date   levels,                |
| Recovery  (feet)  (fee | water return,<br>character of drilling,<br>etc. |
| Recovery (feet)  Length  Lengt | 610.  |
|  | The casing and                                  |
|  | ground surface<br>elevations were               |
|  | measured using Lilly plant datum. The           |
|  | northing and<br>easting                         |
|  | coordinates are<br>based on the Lilly           |
|  | plant grid.                                     |
|  | _   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | 1   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | !   |
|  | ,   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. PROJECT/TASK PROJECT NUMBER SHEET NO. HOLE NUMBER GEOLOGIC DRILL LOG Soil Boring and Weil Installation 71226.02.01 2 of 11 2001 COORDINATES CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Ell Lilly, Shadeland, IN N 1723.37; E231.69 Photo Ionization Detector BEGUN COMPLETED DRILLER DRILLING EQUIPMENT BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) 02/28/01 03/02/01 | Reynolds Mobile CME 95 9-Inches 109' Continued CONTAMINANT SCREENING SAMPLES/R.CORE GRAPHIC LOG Sample Scank (Vppm) Headspace\*\* DRILLING NOTES DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure Recovery (feet) DEPTH Blow Count RGD (%) LAYER DEPTH water levels, Length (feet) Obser-vations water return, character of drilling, composition, sorting, texture, moisture facles, odor etc. 10

Blind drilled to 18'

BGS

18.0-28.0': GRAVELLY SAND: 7.5YR 4/3 brown, 30% angular to subround Gravel to 2" diameter; 50% medium to coarse Sand;

20% Silt; moderately friable, moist.

15

-18-

11:30

0.83

5

8.0

pH=8.70



| ER                 |                    | Eην              | /iro                  | nme                    | enta           | al Res            | ourc           | es    | Mar                 | agement, Inc.   |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|---|
|                    |                    |                  |                       |                        |                | LOG               | PROJ           | ECT/1 | FASK                | PROJECT NUMBER SHEET NO. HOLE NUMBER Wel Installation 71226.02.01 3 of 11 72001   |
| SITE<br>Eli Li     | ily, Sł            | nadel            | and.                  | IN                     |                |                   | OORDIN         | ATES  | <u>-</u><br>-231.69 | CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Photo Ionization Detector   |
| BEGUN<br>02/2      | -                  | COMP             | LETEC<br>/02/0        | DR1                    | ILLER<br>eynol | <u></u>           |                |       | DRILLI              | G EQUIPMENT BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) CME 95 9-Inches 109'   |
|                    |                    |                  |                       |                        |                |                   |                |       |                     | ntinued   |
|                    |                    |                  |                       |                        |                |                   |                | 1     |                     | 77077404  |
| 415                | MPLES.             |                  | 1                     | ! 5                    | CREE           | INANT<br>NING     |                |       | 901                 | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  DRILLING NOTES  |
| Lab Sample<br>Time | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | Headspace**    | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH | DEPTH | GRAPHIC LOG         | density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facies, odor  density, grain size/shape, color, structure water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc. |
| 11:30              | 0.83               | 5                |                       |                        | 0.8            | pH=8.70           |                |       |                     | As Above, 7.5YR 8/3 lt. brown, 10% subround to round Gravel; 80% Sand; triable, moist.  |
| 11:48              | 1.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 0.8            | рН=8.78           | 28             | 25    |                     |   |
| 13:20              | 4.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 0.8            | pH=7.62           | 28             | -     |                     | 28.0-43.0': <u>SILT</u> ; 2.5Y 4/3 olive broพn,<br>5% fine Sand; 95% Sllt; friable, dry.  |



| ER                   | 1                  | Fην              | /iro                  | nme                    | enta            | ai Res            | ourc    | es    | Mana                  | gement, Inc.   |  |           |   |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------|---|
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                        |                 | LOG               | PROJ    | ECT/T | ASK                   | ell Installation   | ROJECT NUMBER<br>71226.02.01   | SHEET NO. | HOLE NUMBER   |
| SITE<br>Ell Lll      |                    |                  |                       |                        |                 | C                 | OORDIN. | ATES  | 231,69                | CONTAMINANT SO<br>Photo Ionizat                                      |  |           |   |
| BEGUN<br>02/2        |                    | COMPI            | LETED<br>02/0         | DRI                    | ILLER<br>e ynol |                   |         | , -   | DRILLING              | EQUIPMENT<br>CME 95  |  |           | G DIA, DEPTH (FT)                                       |
| <u> </u>             | 3701               | 007              | 0270                  | .   . 11.              | <u> </u>        | 40                |         |       |                       |  |  |           | · ·   |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                        |                 |                   |         |       | Coi                   | ntinued  |  |           |   |
|                      | IPLES,             | /R.COF           | RE                    | 1 <                    | CREE            | INANT<br>NING     |         |       | 9                     |  |  |           | DRILLING NOTES  |
| Lab Sample #<br>Time | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | Headspace**     | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER   | DEPTH | GRAPHIC LOG<br>SAMPLE | density grain size/s   | D CLASSIFICATION<br>hape, color, structu<br>ng, texture, molsture<br>s, odor | re        | water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc. |
| 13:20                | 4.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 0.5             | pH=7.62           |         | -     |                       | As Above, 10% Sand;<br>As Above, 2.5Y 5/8<br>Irlable, slightly moist | it. olive brown,   |           |   |
| 13:35                | 4.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 0.8             | ρН≃8.05           |         | 35-   |                       | mane, signity most   | •  |           |   |
| 13:40                | 3.5                | 5                |                       |                        | 0.8             | pH=8.31           |         |       |                       |  |  |           |   |



Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

|          | OGIC D       | RILL LOG | PROJECT/TA Soil Borin | SK<br>og and Well Ins |             | PROJECT NUMBER<br>71226.02.01 | SHEET NO.<br>5 of 11 | THOLE NUMBER    |
|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| SITE     |              |          | COORDINATES           |                       | l.          | SCREENING NOTES               |                      |                 |
|          | nadeland, IN |          | N 1723.37; E2         | 231.69                | Photo Ioniz | ation Detector                |                      |                 |
| BEGUN    |              | DRILLER  | ļ                     | DRILLING EQUIPM       | ENT         |                               | BORING               | DIA. DEPTH (FT) |
| 02/28/01 | 03/02/01     | Reynolds |                       | Mobile CME 95         | 5           |                               | 9-Inc                | hes 109'        |

| SA           | MPLES              | /R ሮሶ  | BE  | 1 00   | AATM: | 1INANT  | 1              | ı     |                       | -   |
|--------------|--------------------|--|---|--|-------|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|---|
| Lab Sample # | Recovery<br>(feet) |  | #1  | Sample Scan*   | CREE  | NING    | LAYER<br>DEPTH | ОЕРТН | GRAPHIC LOG<br>SAMPLE | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facles, odor |
| 13:48        | 3.5                | 5  |   |  | 0.7   | pH=8.31 |                | 40    |                       | As above, 2" to 3" lenses with up to 10% clay.  |
|              |                    |  |   |  | 0.5   |         | -43-           | -     |                       | 43.0-44.25': <u>SILT LOAM</u> ; 2.5Y 5/4 lt. olive brown, 20% medium to fine Sand; 80% Silt; friable, slightly moist.           |
| 14:10        | 4.5                | 5  |   |  | 0.4   | рН=7.97 | -44.2-         | 45-   |                       | 44.25-53.58': SILT; 2.5Y 5/4 lt. alive brown, 10% fine Sand; 90% Silt; friable, slightly moist.                                 |
|              |                    | TO THE PARTY OF TH | TOTAL | The state of the s | 0.5   |         |                | _     |                       | As Above, small patches of Silt Loam, 10%<br>fine Sand; 70% Silt; 20% Clay; veins of Fe<br>staining.                            |
| 14:25        | 3,0                | 5  | 7.  |  | 0.7   | pH=8.71 |                |       |                       | As above, 2.5Y 8/5 lt. olive brown,<br>medium to fine Sand lenses throughout<br>bottom i', friable, slightly moist.             |



| EF                   | <u>M</u>           | En               | viro                  | nme   | ent           | al Re             | sour              | ces                   | з Ма        | na     | gement, Inc.   |  |               |   |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|---------------|---|
| G                    | EOL                | OG               | IC                    |       |               | LOG               | So                | oll <mark>Bo</mark> i | ring a      |        | ell Installation   | 71226.02.01  | SHEET<br>6 of | •1  |
|                      | illy, S            |                  |                       |       |               | :                 | 000RDIN<br>N 1723 |                       |             | 39     |  | SCREENING NOTES<br>atlon Detector  |               |   |
| BEGUN<br>02/2        | 1<br>28/01         |                  | LETEI<br>/02/0        |       | ILLER<br>eyno |                   |                   |                       |             |        | EQUIPMENT<br>CME 95  |  |               | DRING DIA DEPTH (FT)<br>3-Inches 109'                                   |
|                      |                    | •                |                       |       |               |                   |                   |                       |             | · - ·  | - 11   |  |               |   |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |       |               |                   |                   |                       | Ĺ           | ,01    | ntinued  |  |               |   |
|                      | MPLES              | /R.C0            | RE                    | 1 1   | SCREE         | MINANT<br>ENING   |                   |                       | G           | П      |  |  |               |   |
| Lab Sample #<br>Time | Recavery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RQD (%) | Scan* | Headspace**   | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER             | DEPTH                 | GRAPHIC LOG | SAMPLE | density, grain size,<br>composition, sort  | ND CLASSIFICATION<br>/shape, color, structo<br>ing, texture, moisture<br>es, odor      | nte           | DRILLING NOTES  water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc. |
|                      | _                  |                  |                       | S.    | <u> </u>      |                   |                   | 50                    |             |        |  |  |               |   |
| 14:25                | 3.0                | 5                |                       |       | 0.5           | pH=8.71           | ÷53.8-            |                       |             |        | As Aboye, 7.5YR 6/<br>subround to round to<br>83% Silt; friable, sile                                    | Gravel; 10% fine Sand<br>ghtly moist.  | ·             |   |
| 14:41                | 4.5                | 5                |                       |       | 0.1           | pH=8.41           |                   | 55-                   |             |        | brown, 30% fine Sai<br>slightly moist, Fe st   | nd; 70% Slit; friable,<br>alning.<br><u>LOAM:</u> 7.5YR 8/4 lt.<br>coarse Sand; 30% Si | ít;           |   |
|                      |                    | 7,77,4           |                       |       | 0.0           |                   |                   | -                     |             |        | F2 0 50 751 1 0 1 1 1 1  |  |               |   |
| 14:55                | 4.5                | 5                |                       |       | 0.0           | рН=7.90           | 7 000             |                       |             |        | 58.0–59.75': LOAMY yellowish brown, 85; friable, slightly mols  As Above, trace sut Gravel, patches of l | K tine Sand; 15% Silt;<br>t.<br>Praund ta round  |               |   |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |       |               |                   | -59.7-            |                       | *****       |        | 59.76-83.0': SILT: 1   | OYR 5/8 yellowish  | <u> </u>      |   |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |       |               |                   |                   |                       |             |        | brown, iò% line San<br>friable, moist.   | a, goa ant, silgitty   |               |   |



| ER                 | M                  | Εn               | /iro                  | nme                    | enta                  | al Res            | our            | es     | Manag                 | ement, Inc.  |  |           |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------|--|
|                    |                    |                  | -                     |                        |                       | LOG               | PR0J           | ECT/T  | ASK                   | Installation   | PROJECT NUMBER<br>71226.02.01  | SHEET NO. | T 2001   |
| SITE               | lly, Si            | nadel.           | and                   | TNI                    |                       |                   | OORDIN         | ATES   | 231.69                | CONTAMINANT S  | CREENING NOTES   | -         |  |
| BEGUN              |                    | COMP             | LETEC                 | DR:                    | ILLER                 |                   | 11 1120        | .01, 2 | DRILLING E            | ZUIPMENT   | THOM BOTOUTO   | BORIN     | DIA DEPTH (FT)   |
| 02/2               | 8/01               | 03/              | <b>02/</b> 0          | אןוי                   | eynol                 | IOS               |                |        | Mobile Ci             | 1E 95  |  | 9-111     | iches i ios  |
|                    |                    |                  |                       |                        |                       | ·                 |                |        | Cont                  | inued  |  |           |  |
| **                 | MPLES.             | /R.COI           | RE                    | 1 9                    | CREE                  | IINANT<br>NING    |                |        | 90                    | 556657577411.11  | UD DI AGOTETOATTAN   | ,         | DRILLING NOTES   |
| Lab Sample<br>Time | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | Headspace**<br>(Vppm) | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH | ОЕРТН  | GRAPHIC LOG<br>SAMPLE | density, grain size/<br>composition, sort  | ND CLASSIFICATION<br>'shape, color, structi<br>ing, texture, maisture<br>es, ador        | ure       | water levels,<br>water return,<br>character of drilling,<br>etc. |
| 14:55              | 4.5                | 5                |                       |                        | 0.0                   | pH=7.98           | -63-           | 60     |                       |  |  | •         |  |
|                    |                    |                  |                       | :                      | 0.0                   |                   | -63.7-         |        |                       | 63.0-63.75': SAND:<br>brown, 80% fine Sai<br>friable, slightly mois<br>63.75-68.0': SAND   | st.  | Ish       |  |
| 15:15              | 4.25               | 5                |                       |                        | 0.0                   | ρН=7.93           |                | 65—    |                       | yellawish brown, 500 slightly moist.  As above, 10% subro  | ound to round Grave  | 1         |  |
| <b>15:35</b>       | 4.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 0.1                   | рН≕8.48           | -68.2-         |        |                       | 68.0-88.18': GRAVE<br>brown, 20% subroun<br>80% coarse Sand; 1<br>68.18-69.0': GRAVE<br>5/3 brown, 30% sub<br>50% line Sand; 20% | d to round Gravel;<br>rlable, molst.<br><u>LY SANDY LOAM;</u> IO`<br>round to round Grav | YR el;    |  |

M Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

EOLOGIC DRILL LOG PROJECT/TASK
Soli Boring and Wel Installation
[COORDINATES [CONTAMINANT S GEOLOGIO DRILL LOG CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Photo Ionization Detector N 1723.37; E231.69 Ell Lilly, Shadeland, IN

COMPLETED DRILLER

03/02/01 Reynolds

BEGUN

02/28/01

#### BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) DRILLING EQUIPMENT 9-Inches 109' Mobile CME 95

PROJECT NUMBER

71226.02.01

SHEET NO. HOLE NUMBER 8 of 11 2001

| SAN          | IPLES,          | /B C01        | 3F           | ec                  | NTAN        | INANT   | <u> </u>                   |       | T           |   |  |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-------------|---|--|
| Lab Sample # | Recovery (feet) | Length (1eet) | Blow Count P | Sample Scan* (Vppm) | Headspace** | NING    | LAYER<br>DEPTH             | DEPTH | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facies, odor   | DRILLING NOTES  water levels,  water return, character of drilling, etc. |
| 15:35        | 4.0             | 5             |              |                     | 0.0         | pH=8.48 | -71-                       | 70    |             | 71.0-73.0': GRAVELY SAND: 10YR 8/4 lt. yellowish brown, 40% subround to round Gravel; 50% fine to coarse Sand; 10% Sllt, friable, moist.  | Wet at 73'   |
| 18:15        | 4.08            | 5             |              |                     | 18.3        | ρН=8.47 | -73- <sup>1</sup>          | 75-   |             | 73.0-75.91': <u>SAND</u> ; IOYR 5/3 brown, 95% coarse to fine Sand; 5% Silt; soft, wet.  As Above, <10% subround to round gravel to 2" diameter, poorly sorted; wet.  | wetatro  |
|              |                 |               |              |                     | 25.2        |         | -75.9-<br>-76.5-<br>-76.8- | _     |             | 75.91-78.24': SANDY GRAVEL; IOYR 5/4 yellowish brown, 80% round Gravel; 35% fine to coarse Sand; wet.  78.24-78.5': GRAVELY SAND: IOYR 5/4 yellowish brown, 30% round Gravel; 80% coarse Sand; wet.  78.5-78.83': SILT LOAM; IOYR 5/3 brown, 80% Silt, 40% fine, well sorted Sand; soft, wet.  78.83-78.0': GRAVELLY SAND: IOYR 4/3 brown, 35% subround to round Gravel, 80% fine to coarse Sand; 5% Silt; Fe staining in patches, wet. |  |
| 10:15        | 2.75            | 5             |              |                     |             |         |                            |       |             | 78.0-82.5': GRAVELLY SAND: mottled 10YR 2/2 very dark brown, 2.5Y 4/4 olive brown, and 10YR 4/3 brown, 25% subangular to round Gravel; 75% m-c Sand; 5% Silt; ador, staining, wet.  | Geotech samp<br>79-81'   |



| ER                     |                    | Εn               | viro                  | nme                    | enta           | al Res            | ouro             | es    | Manag  | ement, Inc.  |   |               |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|--|--|---|---------------|--|
| GE                     |                    |                  |                       |                        |                | LOG               | Soi              | Bor   | ing and Wei  | Installation   | 71226.02.01   | SHEET<br>9 of |  |
| SITE<br>Ell L<br>BEGUN | lly, Si            |                  |                       |                        | W. 1 E.S.      |                   | DORDIN<br>N 1723 |       | E231.69  | Photo Ioniza   | SCREENING NOTES<br>ation Detector   |               | RING DIA. DEPTH (FT)   |
|                        | 8/01               |                  | LETEC<br>02/0         |                        | ILLER<br>eynol | វន                |                  |       | DRILLING E<br>Modile Ci                              |  |   |               | TING DIA. DEPTH (FT) -Inches 109'                                |
|                        |                    |                  |                       | -                      |                |                   |                  |       | Cont   | inued  |   |               |  |
| 44                     | MPLES.             |                  | RE                    | 1 9                    | CREE           | INANT<br>NING     |                  |       | 90.  | DECORIBITAN A  | NO OLACOTETO ATTOM  | 1             | DR <u>ILLIN</u> G NOTES  |
| Lab Sample<br>Time     | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | Headspace**    | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER            | DEPTH | GRAPHIC LOG<br>SAMPLE                                | density, grain size/<br>composition, sort                                  | ND CLASSIFICATION<br>/shape, color, structi<br>ing, texture, moisture<br>es, odor | ure           | water levels,<br>water return,<br>character of drilling,<br>etc. |
| 10:15                  | 2.75               | 5                |                       |                        | 41.3           |                   | 82.5-<br>83-     |       | では、<br>では、<br>では、<br>では、<br>では、<br>では、<br>では、<br>では、 | detected, staining,  | Gand; 80% Sllt; odor<br>wet.  |               | Ground water sample 81'  |
| II:20                  | 3.0                | 55               |                       |                        | 9.4            |                   |                  | 85—   |  | 83.0-89.0': SAND: 395% fine to medium, Silt; ador detected                 | 2.5Y 4/I dark grey,<br>, <mark>vel</mark> sorted Sand; 5<br>, staining, wet.      | <b>%</b>      | 83-84'   |
| 12:10                  | 2.75               | 5                |                       |                        | 10.9           |                   | -89-             | -     |  |  |   |               |  |
|                        |                    |                  |                       |                        |                |                   | -00              |       |  | 89.0–90.0: <u>SANUY</u><br>dark grey, 15% subr<br>80% m-c Sand; 5%<br>wet. | LOAM; 2.5Y 3/1 verk<br>ound to round Grave<br>Sllt, odor, staining,               | 1;            |  |



| EF           | MS                 | En               | viro                  | nme                    | enta        | al Res                       | our            | es     | Mar         | agement, Inc.  |  |                |  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| GI           | EOL                | OG               | IC                    | DR:                    | ILL         | LOG                          | ILUOI          | CG 171 | ASK         | l <mark>Well</mark> Installation   | PROJECT NUMBER 71226.02.01   | SHEET<br>10 of | .11.   |
| SITE         | llly, Si           | nedei            | and                   | TNI                    |             |                              | CORDIN         | ATES   | E231.69     | CONTAMINANT :  | SCREENING NOTES Batlon Detector  |                | 1,12221  |
| BEGUN        | 1                  | COMP             | LETEC                 | DR                     |             |                              | 11 1123        | 1, 1   | DRILLI      | NG EQUIPMENT   | and befector   |                | RING DIA DEPTH (FT)  |
| 02/2         | 28/01              | 03,              | /02/0                 | )1   R                 | eynol       | ds                           |                |        | Mobi        | e CME 96   |  | 9.             | -Inches 109'   |
|              |                    |                  |                       |                        |             |                              |                |        | С           | ontinued   | -  |                |  |
| SA<br>*      | MPLES              | /R.CO            | RE                    | †                      | SCREE       | INANT<br>NING                |                |        | DG.         |  |  |                | DOTAL ING MOTEO  |
| Lab Sample ; | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scank<br>(Vppm) | Headspace** | Obser-<br>vations            | LAYER<br>DEPTH | DEPTH  | GRAPHIC LOG | density, grain size/<br>composition, sort<br>faci  | ND CLASSIFICATION<br>shape, color, struct<br>ing, texture, moistur<br>es, ador   | ure            | DRILLING NOTES water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc. |
| 12:10        | 2.75               | 5                |                       |                        | 8.4         |                              | 90.2-          | -      |             | Gravel; 35% m-c Sa<br>staining, wet.<br>90.18-93.0': SILT L<br>dark brown and 10 y<br>subround to round 1<br>80% Silt, 10% Clay, 1 | % subround to round and; 5% Silt; odor,  OAM: mottled IOYR 3  R 2/I black, 5%  Gravel; 25% m. Sand stiff, sl. moist.  v. dark grey, 15% f. | )<br>1;        |  |
|              |                    |                  |                       |                        | 5.9         | ****                         | -93-           | -      |             | 93.0–95.5'; <u>SAND;</u> 2<br>30% subround to ro<br>Sand; 6% SIIt, oder,   | 2.5 3/I very dark gre<br>und Gravel; 65% 1-c<br>wet.   | ·y,            |  |
| 14:00        | 2.5                | 5                | 77,74                 |                        | 7.0         | d drygger grant and a second | -95.5-         | 95-    |             | 95.5-95.83': <u>SILT L</u> dark grey and 2.5Y round Grave!; 20% f. odors, staining, sligi  | 4/3 olive brown, 5%<br>. Sand; 75% Silt; sti   | ہے             |  |
|              |                    |                  | T PARTY.              |                        | 2.0         |                              | -98-           |        |             | 95.83-98.0': LOAMY<br>brown, <1% round Gr<br>20% Silt; soft, odors   | SAND: 2.5Y 5/2 greaters; 80% fine Sand   | ;              | Geatech sample   |
| 15:12        | 3.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 8.4         |                              | 00             |        |             |  |  |                | 98-103'  |

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

| TOTAL CHANCENCOLUC                                 | SOULCES MAINAGE                    | 1110116 211 |  |                        |          |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|----------|
| GEOLOGIC DRILL LOG                                 | PROJECT/TASK Soll Boring and Wel I | nstallation | PROJECT NUMBER 71226.02.01             |                        | E NUMBER |
| SITE<br>Eli Lilly, Shadeland, IN                   | COORDINATES<br>N 1723.37; E231.69  |             | IT SCREENING NOTES<br>Ization Detector |                        |          |
| BEGUN COMPLETED DRILLER 02/28/01 03/02/01 Reynolds | DRILLING EQU<br>MODIIC CME         |             |  | BORING DIA<br>9-Inches |          |
|  |                                    |             |  |                        |          |

|                      | IPLES,             | /R.C01           | RE .                  | 1 0                    |             | INANT<br>NING     |                  |       | ဟ           |        |  | DOTEL THE MATER  |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| Lab Sample #<br>Time | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | Headspace** | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH   | DEPTH | GRAPHIC LOG | SAMPLE | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain slze/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture tacles, odor                          | DRILLING NOTES  water levels, water return, character of drilling etc. |
| 15:12                | 3.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 8.2         |                   |                  |       |             |        | 98.0-103.0': <u>SAND</u> ; IOYR 3/I very dark<br>grey, 99% medium, well sorted Sand; I%<br>Silt; very unconsolidated, staining, strong<br>adors, wet.    | -  |
| 10:15                | 1.0                | 5                |                       |                        | 7.8         | pH=8.92           | -103-            | 105-  |             |        | 103.0-107.26': SILT LOAM; 2.5Y 3/1 very<br>dark grey, 40% medium Sand; 80% Silt;<br>staining, odor, wet.   | Ground water<br>sample 108'  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                        | 8.9         |                   | -107.2-<br>-108- |       |             |        | 107.25-108.0': <u>SILT LOAM</u> ; 2.5Y 3/I dark grey, 30% fine Sand; 55% Silt, dense; 15% Clay, stiff; ador, slightly moist.  END OF BORING AT 108' BGS. | Geotech sample<br>107-108'   |

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. PROJECT/TASK PROJECT NUMBER WELL NUMBER WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG Soli Boring and Wel Installation 71226.02.01 2001 Associated Soll Boring 2001 City \_Shadeland County and State \_\_Tippecanse, IN Protective stick-up, <u>Ground</u> Surface lockable well cover 1.⋬≣ Ground Surface Elevation \_614.10 2-inch diameter stainless Measuring Point Elevation <u>616.79</u> steel riser 18 bags of Pure Gold Surveyed ☐ Estimated bentonite chips Installation Date (s) \_\_02/28/01-03/02/01 Drilling Method \_ Mabile CME 95 Drilling Contractor Reynolds Drilling Fluid \_none Development Technique (s) / Dates Developed well using a Grundfos Redi-Flo2 Pump March 2001 Fluid Loss During Drilling (gals) \_\_\_ - Gel grout Water Removed During Development (gals) Static Water Level Depth (feet) \_\_\_ Date Water Level Measured \_\_\_\_ 1 bucket of bentanite 87-Well Purpose <u>Monitoring</u> Well/Piezometer pellets 89-21 bags of #5 Silica sand pack 10-slot, 2-Inch diameter, stainless steel screen. Remarks N 1723.37; E 231.69 The casing and ground surface elevations were measured using Lilly plant datum. The northing and easting coordinates are based on the Lilly plant grid. Prepared By <u>Christine Tonn</u> ocatlor Vernon Hills



M Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

|   | -A.V.  |  | · · · · ·  |  |        | 31 130 |                |  |             | • • •  | <u> </u>  | ISSA ISST NIKE | 250       | NA  | 11161 5  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|----------------|--|-------------|--------|---|----------------|-----------|---|--|
| GE  | EOL  | OG   | IC   | DR:  |        | LOG    |                | ECT/T<br>i Bori  |             | nd     | Wel. Installation   | 71226.02.0     |           | ET NO.<br>of 10   | HOLE NUMBER  |
| SITE  |  |  |  |  |        | T C    | NIOROOS        | ATES   |             |        | CONTAMINANT   | SCREENING NO   | TES       |   |  |
| EII LI<br>BEGUN   | lly, Si  |  | and,<br>LETEC  |  | ILLER  |        | N 1299         | .01; E   |             |        | Photo Ioniza<br>G EQUIPMENT                                       | atlon Detect   |           | BORING  | DIA. DEPTH (FT)  |
| ŧ   | 9/01   |  | /21/O  |  | eynol  | ds     |                |  |             |        | CME 95  |                |           | onino<br>9-In   |  |
| CORE F  |  | 1  |  |  | ORE BO |        | LES ELE        | EV.TOP<br>13.21  |             |        | GROUND ELEV. DEPTH/   | ELEV. GROUND   |           | PTH/E   | LEV. TOP OF ROCK<br>COUNTERED  |
| SAMPLE  |  |  | , _  |  |        |        | DRILL          | . CASI   | NG LE       | FT     | IN HOLE: DIA./LENGTH  | -,,-,          | LOGGED BY | ~   |  |
| 4 1/4" x 5' Split Spoon Sampler Christine To SAMPLES/R.CORE CONTAMINANT |  |  |  |  |        |        |                |  |             |        |   |                | TONN      | -   |  |
| Lab Sample #  | Recovery<br>(feet)   |  | +2   |  | CREE   | NING   | LAYER<br>DEPTH | ОЕРТН  | GRAPHIC LOG | SAMPLE | DESCRIPTION A<br>density, grain size,<br>composition, sor<br>tack | /shape, color, | structure |   | ORILLING NOTES  water levels, water return, haracter of drilling, etc.   |
|   |  |  |  |  |        |        |                |  |             |        |   |                | ,         | gr<br>ele<br>me<br>pla<br>no<br>ea<br>co  | ne casing and ound surface evations were evasured using Lilly ant datum. The orthing and esting earlinates are used on the Lilly ant grid. |
|   |  |  |  | The state of the s |        |        |                | 5  |             |        |   |                |           | TOTAL |  |
|   | Adam de des de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de | Anna Andrew State Company of the State Company of t | The state of the s | THE PARTY OF THE P |        |        |                | The second secon |             |        |   |                |           |   |  |



M Environmental Resources Management, Inc. HOLE NUMBER PROJECT NUMBER SHEET NO. GEOLOGIO DRILL LOG **1**2002 Soil Boring and Wel Installation 71226.02.01 2 of 10 CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES COORDINATES Photo Ionization Detector N 1299.01; E150.94 Ell Lilly, Shadeland, IN BORING DIA, DEPTH (FT) DRILLING EQUIPMENT BEGUN COMPLETED DRILLER 9-Inches 99' Mobile CME 95 03/09/01 03/21/01 | Reynolds

| SAMPLES/R.CORE   |                    | RE .             | CC                    | NTAM                   | INANT<br>NING |                   |                | ro.   |             | CONTINUE VOTES |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Lab Sample #   | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | Headspace**   | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH | ОЕРТН | GRAPHIC LOG | SAMPLE         | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facles, odor  DRILLING NOTES water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc.  |
|  |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                | 10    |             |                |  |
|  |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                |       |             |                |  |
| The state of the s |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                | 15—   |             |                |  |
|  |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                |       |             |                |  |
|  |                    |                  |                       | 1000                   |               |                   |                |       |             |                | Blind drilled to 19'<br>BGS  |
| 15:00  | 2.5                | 5                |                       |                        | 1.0           | рН=7.45           | -19-<br>-19.5- |       | o o         |                | 19.0-19.5': GRAYELY SAND: IOYR 5/8 yellow brown, 30% angular to subround Gravel; 65% 1-c Sand; to 1/2" diameter; 5% Silt; loose, sl. molst.  19.5-20.75': SAND: IOYR 6/4 light yellowish brown, 7% Gravel, 80% m-c Sand; 3% Silt; very loose, slightly, molst. |

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. PROJECT/TASK PROJECT NUMBER SHEET NO. HOLE NUMBER GEOLOGIO DRILL LOG Soli Boring and Well Installation 71226.02.01 3 of 10 2002 SITE COORDINATES CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Eli Liliy, Shadeland, IN N 1299.01; E150.94 Photo Ionization Detector BEGUN COMPLETED DRILLER DRILLING EQUIPMENT BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) 03/09/01 03/21/01 Reynolds Mobile CME 95 9-Inches 99' Continued SAMPLES/R.CORE CONTAMINANT SCREENING GRAPHIC LOG Чеаdsрасежж {Vррш} DRILLING NOTES DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION Sample Sample Scan¥ DEPTH Recovery (feet) Blow Count RQD (%) LAYER DEPTH water levels, Length (feet) density, grain size/shape, color, structure Obser-vations (Дррш) water return, composition, sorting, texture, moisture character of drilling, facies, odor etc. Lab 20 -20.71.0 20.75-24.42'; GRAVELY SAND; IOYR 5/4 yellow brown, 30% Gravel to I" diameter; 60% 1-c Sand; 5% Silt. 15:00 2.5 pH=7.45 5 2.0 25 2.0 24.42-25.5': SAND: IOYR 8/4 light yellowish brown, 99% f-m, well sorted Sand; I% Silt; band of Fe staining up to -25.0 1/4" thick, sl. moist. 15:15 25.5-28.25': SAND: 10YR 7/3 very pale brown, 10% subround to round Gravel; 87% fine to coarse, poorly sorted Sand; 3% -28.2-3.25 5 EI.8=Hq Silt; moist. 20.25-29.0': SAND; IOYR 6/3 pale brown, 99% fine, well sorted Sand; 1% Silt; moist. 0.0 -29 29,0-34.0': GRAVELY SAND: IOYR 5/6 yellowish brown, 25% angular to subround Gravel: 72% medium to coarse Sand: 3% 15:25 2.5 5 pH=8.44 Silt; loose, moist.

RM Environmental Resources Management, Inc. EOLOGIC DRILL LOG PROJECT/TASK Soil Boring and Well Installation PROJECT NUMBER SHEET NO. HOLE NUMBER GEOLOGIC 71226.02.01 4 of 10 2002 COORDINATES CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Eli Lilly, Shadeland, IN N 1299.01; E150.94 Photo Ionization Detector COMPLETED DRILLER DRILLING EQUIPMENT BEGUN BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) 03/09/01 03/21/01 Reynolds Mobile CME 95 9-Inches Continued SAMPLES/R.CORE CONTAMINANT SCREENING GRAPHIC LOG Headspace\*\* DRILLING NOTES Sample Scan\* (Vppm) DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION DEPTH Sample Time Blow Count RGD (%) water levels, water return, character of drilling, Recovery (feet) Length (feet) density, grain size/shape, color, structure Obser-vations composition, sorting, texture, moisture facies, odor etc. 30 1.0 15:25 5 pH=8,44 0.0 -34 Gravel content increases with depth. 14% Gravel. 35 0.0 15:40 3.33 pH=9.00 1.5

0.0 pH=8.40

15:45

2.5

5



RM Environmental Resources Management, Inc.
BEOLOGIC DRILL LOG | PROJECT/TASK | Soil Boring and Well Installation | COORDINATES | CONTAMINANT S PROJECT NUMBER HOLE NUMBER SHEET NO. GEOLOGIO DRILL LOG 71226.02.01 5 of 10 CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Ell Lilly, Shadeland, IN N 1299.01; E150.94 Photo Ionization Detector COMPLETED DRILLER DRILLING EQUIPMENT BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) BEGUN 03/09/01 03/21/01 Reynolds Mobile CME 95 9-Inches 99'

|     | SAN          | PLES,              | /R.CO            | RE                    |  |             | INANT             |                            |       | (0                                     |  |  |
|-----|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|     | Lab Sample # | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | 14   | Headspace** | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH             | DEPTH | GR,                                    | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facies, odor  DRILLING NOTES water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc.  |  |
| *** | 5:45         | 2.5                | 5                |                       |  | 1.75        | рН=8.40           | -40.8-                     |       | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 40.0-40.92': GRAVEL: 7.5YR 5/4 brown, 95% subround to round Gravel; 6% medium to coarse Sand; Fe staining, moist.  As above, Gravel to 2'' diameter.  40.92-44.0': SAND: 7.5YR 4/3 brown, 7% subround to round Gravel; 93% coarse, poorly sorted Sand; 1% Silt; loose, moist.  |  |
| 15  | 5:65         | 2.5                | 5                |                       |  | 1.8         | pH=8.20           | -44.3-<br>-44.3-<br>-45.6- | 45    | 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00 | 44.0-44.33': GRAVEL: 7.5YR 7/8 and 8/8 reddish yellow, and 7.5YR 4/3 brown, 100% angular to round Gravel; moist.  44.33-45.58': SANDY GRAVEL: 10YR 8/4 light yellowish brown, 78% round Gravel; 20% 1-m Sand; loose, moist.  45.58-46.83': SAND: 10YR 5/2 graylsh brown, 98% 1-m Sand; 4% Silt; moist.  45.83-49.0': SANDY LOAM; 10YR 4/1 dark gray, 80% tine Sand; 40% Silt; bands of 10YR 3/1 very dark gray staining, odor. |  |
| 15  | 9:40         | 5.0                | 5                |                       | The state of the s | 2.0         | рН=7.85           | -49-<br>-49.7-<br>-49.8-   |       |  | 49.0-40.08': <u>SILT</u> ; 2.5Y 5/2 grayish<br>brown, 4% 1. Sand; 90% SIIt; 4 mm 2.5Y<br>2.5/I black at bottom, moist.   |  |



| EF            | ERM Environmental Resources Management, Inc. |                  |                       |                        |               |            |                        |       |  |   |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
| G             | EOL  | .OG              | IC                    | DR.                    | ILL           | LOG        | 1, 1100                |       | non.   | Well Installation 71226.02.01 8 of 10 12002   |  |  |  |
| SITE<br>Eli L | illy, Si                                     | hadel            | and,                  | IN                     |               |            | 00RDIN<br>N 1299       |       | E150.94  | CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Photo Ionization Detector   |  |  |  |
| BEGUN<br>03/0 | 1<br>09/01                                   |                  | LETE(<br>/21/0        | DR<br>1 R              | ILLER<br>eyno |            |                        |       | 1  | G EQUIPMENT BORING DIA.   DEPTH (FT)   9-Inches   99'   |  |  |  |
|               |  |                  |                       |                        |               |            |                        | ·     | С  | ntinued   |  |  |  |
| SA            | MPLES  | /R.CO            | RE                    | C                      | 1ATMC         | MINANT     |                        | T     | 1  |   |  |  |  |
| Lab Sample #  | Recovery<br>(feet)                           | Length<br>(feet) | Blaw Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | CR##acedsbeaH | Obser- BAI | LAYER<br>DEPTH         | DEPTH | GRAPHIC LOG  | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facles, ador   |  |  |  |
|               |  |                  |                       |                        | 2.0           |            | 50.5-                  | 50    |  | 50.08-50.5': SAND; black, 96% f,, rel sorted Sand; 4% Silt; odor, moist.  50.5-52.08': SILT; banded 2.5Y 6/3 light yellowish brown, black and 2.5Y 3/1 very dark gray, 2% f. Sand; 98% Silt; cohesive, dark bands 2mm to 1" thick, moist.  Soil sample 51.5-53' |  |  |  |
| 18:40         | 5.0  | 5                |                       |                        | 35.0          | pH=7.85    | -52.1-<br>-52.9-       | -     |  | 52.08-52.91': <u>9AND</u> : banded black, 2.5Y 5/i gray, and 5Y 7/i light gray, m. well sorted Sand, bands from 5 mm to 3", moist.  52.91-54.0': SILT: 2.5Y 6/3 light yellow brown, 95% Silt, 5% 1. Sand, cohesive, moist.                                      |  |  |  |
| 8:10          | 4.5  | 5                |                       |                        | 25.0          | pH=7.48    | -55-55-<br>-<br>-58.5- |       | cohesive, adar, molst.  54.0-55.0': INTERBEDDED SAND AND LOAMY SAND; Sand 2.5Y 4/1 dark gray and Loamy Sand 2.5Y 2.5/1 black; SAND-98% m., well sorted Sand; 2% Silt; LOAMY SAND-80% m. Sand, well sorted Sand and 20% Silt, moderately molst, lamination, cross bedding, in the Sand, beds from 2 mm to 1", ador.  55.0-58.5': SAND; mottled 2.5Y 4/1 dark gray and 2.5Y 7/8 yellow, 97% 1-m Sand; 3% Silt; loose, slightly molst, slight ador.  58.5-81.08': SILT; 2.5Y 8/4 light yellow |   |  |  |  |
|               |  |                  |                       |                        | 19.0          |            |                        |       |  | brown, 15% Sand; 85% Silt, dense; cohesive, slight odor, slightly malst.  |  |  |  |
| 8:30          | 4.0  | 5                |                       |                        | 10.0          | pH=7.84    |                        |       |  | •   |  |  |  |

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. HOLE NUMBER PROJECT NUMBER SHEET NO. PROJECT/TASK LOG GEOLOGIO DRILL Soil Boring and Well Installation 2002 71226.02.01 7 of 10 CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES COORDINATES Ell Lilly, Shadeland, IN N 1299.01; E150.94 Photo Ionization Detector BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) DRILLING EQUIPMENT BEGUN COMPLETED DRILLER Mobile CME 95 9-Inches 99' 03/21/01 03/09/01 Reynolds Continued SAMPLES/R.CORE CONTAMINANT SCREENING GRAPHIC LOG DRILLING NOTES Sample Scan\* (Vppm) Headspace\*\* DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION water levels, Sample Time DEPTH Blow Count RGD (%) Recovery (feet) density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture Length (feet) water return, character of drilling, Obser-vations facles, odor Lab -Wet at 60' As above, 95% Silt; 5% Sand; odor, wet. 60 10.0 -81.1 81.08-81.83': <u>SAND</u>; mattled 2.5Y 8/3 light yellow brown, 2.5Y 5/4 light olive brown, and 2.5Y 3/1 very dark gray, 7% Gravel to 1/4" diameter; 93% m-c Sand; moist. -61.8 61.83-62.08': SILT: banded 2.5Y 4/2 8:30 pH=7.84 4.0 5 -82.1 dark graylsh brown and 2.5Y 3/1 very dark gray, <1% Sand; 99% Slit; slight <u>ador, wet.</u> 82.08-84.0': SAND: 2.5Y 2/1 black, 2% 3.0 subround to round Gravel; 98% m-c Sand; ador, wet. -84· 84.0-89.0': <u>GRAVELY SAND</u>; 2.5Y 2.5/1 black, 20% Gravel; 80% medium to coarse, poorly sorted Sand; loose, odor, wet. 65 8:50 0.75 5 0.0 pH=7.08 Ground water -89 69.0-84.0': SAND: 2.5Y 2.5/1 black, 99% sample 89' f-m, poorly sorted Sand; 1% Silt; loose, strong odor, wet.

13:15

5

2.5

10.0 pH=8.70

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. PROJECT NUMBER SHEET NO. HOLE NUMBER DRILL LOG GEOLOGIO Soil Boring and Wel Installation 2002 8 of 10 71226.02.01 COORDINATES CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES N 1299.01; E150.94 Photo Ionization Detector Ell Lilly, Shadeland, IN BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) DRILLING EQUIPMENT COMPLETED DRILLER BEGUN 9-Inches 99' Mobile CME 95 03/09/01 03/21/01 Reynolds Continued SAMPLES/R.CORE CONTAMINANT SCREENING GRAPHIC LOG DRILLING NOTES

water levels,
water return,
character of drilling, Headspace\*\* DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION Sample Scan\* DEPTH Sample : LAYER DEPTH Blow Count RGD (%) Recovery (feet) density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture Length (feet) Obser-vations tacles, odor etc. Lab. 70 10.0 pH=8.70 13:15 5 2.5 No Recovery 74'-84' 75-13:32 Û 5 14:10 0 5

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. HOLE NUMBER PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT/TASK SHEET NO. LOG GEOLOGIO DRILL Soil Boring and Well Installation 9 of 10 2002 71226.02.01 CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES COORDINATES Photo Ionization Detector N 1299.01; E150.94 Ell Lilly, Shadeland, IN BORING DIA. DEPTH (FT) DRILLING EQUIPMENT BEGUN COMPLETED DRILLER 9-Inches 99' Mobile CME 95 03/09/01 03/21/01 Reynolds Continued CONTAMINANT SCREENING SAMPLES/R.CORE GRAPHIC LOG DRILLING NOTES Sample Scan\* (Vppm) Headspace\*\* DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION water levels, water return, Sample DEPTH Blow Count RGD (%) Recovery (feet) LAYER DEPTH density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facles, odor SAMPLE Length (feet) Obser-vations character of drilling, etc. qe7 80 Ground Water sample 81 14:10 0 5 84.0-94.0': <u>SAND</u>; 2.5Y 3/I very dark gray, 95% tine Sand; 5% Silt; loose, soft, very strong odor, wet. 85 8:10 pH=7.18 0.5 5 5.2

8:45

2.5

5

32,0 pH=10.02

| <u> </u>  | M                  | <u>En</u> ١      | /iro                  | nme                    | <u>nt</u> a   | al Res            | ourc             | es              | Man         | agement, Inc.   |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| GE  |                    |                  |                       |                        |               | LOG               | Sol              | EGIZI<br>I Borl | ASK         | Well Installation 71226.02.01 10 of 10 2002   |
| ITE<br>Ell Lil  | ly, Sh             | adel             | and, i                | IN                     |               |                   | 00RDIN<br>N 1299 |                 | 150.94      | CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Photo Ionization Detector   |
| EGUN  |                    | COMP             |                       | DR                     | LLER<br>eynol | <del></del>       |                  |                 | DRILLI      | G EQUIPMENT  G CME 95  G CME 95  G CME 95   |
| 0070  | 3/01               | _05/             | 21/01                 | 113                    | S yrioi       |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                  |                 | $C\epsilon$ | ontinued  |
| SAM   | PLES,              | /R.C0            | RÉ                    | CC                     | 4ATAC         | INANT             | <u> </u>         | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>    |   |
| #<br>W  | ا ح                |                  | tel.                  | <u>*</u>               | CREE<br>  *   | NING              | ŒΞ               | x               | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  density, grain size/shape, color, structure  DRILLING NOTES  water levels, water return,  |
| Ime Ime   | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blaw Count<br>RGD (%) | Sca<br>(Eldd           | pace<br>ppm)  | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH   | DEPTH           | APHIC L     | density, grain size/shape, color, structure  composition, sorting, texture, moisture  facies, odor  density, grain size/shape, color, structure  water water character of drilling, character of drilling, etc. |
| ֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝<br>֓֓֞֞֓֓֓֞֩֞֩֓֓֓֞֩֞֩֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֩֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֩֩֡֓֓֓֡֩ | Re(                | <u>"</u> "       |                       | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | Headspace**   | ob<br>vai         |                  |                 | GB/         | 100103, 0007  |
|   |                    |                  |                       | <u>(v)</u>             |               |                   |                  | 90              |             |   |
|   |                    |                  | ]                     | }<br>                  |               | <u> </u>          |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    | l                | }                     |                        | 32.0          |                   |                  | ] -             |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       | ļ<br> <br>             | }             | }                 |                  |                 |             |   |
|   | ·<br>              | ı                |                       |                        |               |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
| 45  | 2.5                | 5                |                       | ļ<br>ļ                 | <u> </u>      | pH=10.02          |                  | -               |             | Ground water sample 92'   |
|   |                    |                  | <u> </u>              |                        |               |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       | }                      | 30.0          |                   |                  |                 |             | ·   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               | <br>              |                  | -               |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   | -94-             |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   | i                |                 |             | 94.0-99.0': <u>SILT LOAM</u> ; 2.5Y 4/I dark<br>gray, 83% SIIt, 2% round Gravel; 5% tine  |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                  |                 |             | Sand; 10% Clay, dense, hard, stiff, 3.5"<br>diameter cobble at 94', slightly moist.   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                  | 95-             |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       | <u> </u>               | 30.0          |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       | <u> </u>               |               |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    | •                | ļ<br>ļ                |                        |               |                   |                  | -               |             |   |
| :00   | 4.0                | 5                | <br>                  |                        |               | pH=I0.29          |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       | ]                      |               | ŀ                 |                  |                 |             |   |
|   | .  <br>            |                  | <br>                  |                        |               | 1                 |                  |                 |             |   |
|   | !<br>              |                  |                       | ļ<br>                  | F 0           |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        | 5.0           | :                 |                  | -               |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       | ŀ                      |               |                   | 1                |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                  |                 |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   | -99-             | -               | <u> </u>    | END OF BORING AT 99' BGS.   |
|   |                    |                  |                       |                        |               |                   |                  | Ì               |             |   |
|   |                    |                  |                       | <u> </u>               |               |                   |                  |                 |             |   |

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. PROJECT/TASK PROJECT NUMBER WELL NUMBER CONSTRUCTION LOG Soil Boring and Well Installation 71226.02.01 2002 Associated Soil Boring City Shadeland Protective stick-up, lockable well cover Ground Surface 1.8 Cement Ground Surface Elevation . 611.20 2-inch diameter stainless Measuring Point Elevation . 613.21 steel riser to bags of Pure Gold Surveyed ☐ Estimated medium bentonite chips 2 bags of Gel grout Installation Date (s) \_\_03/19/01-03/22/01 Drilling Method \_\_Mobile CME 95 Drilling Contractor Reynolds Drilling Fluid 50 gallons of water Development Technique (s) / Dates Developed well using a Grundfos Redi-Flo2 Pump April 2001 Fluid Loss During Drilling (gals) \_ Water Removed During Development (gals) 49 I bucket of Bentanite pellets 55-Static Water Level Depth (feet) \_\_\_\_\_ Date Water Level Measured \_\_\_\_ Well Purpose \_<mark>Monitoring</mark> Well/Piezometer 25 bags of #5 Silica sand pack Remarks <u>N 1299.01; E</u> 150.94 10-slot, 2-inch diameter. The casing and ground surface elevations were stainless steel screen. measured using Lilly plant datum. The northing and easting coordinates are based on the Lilly plant grid. Prepared By \_Christine Tonn ocation <u>Vernon Hills</u>

95-

99-



#### ERM, Inc.

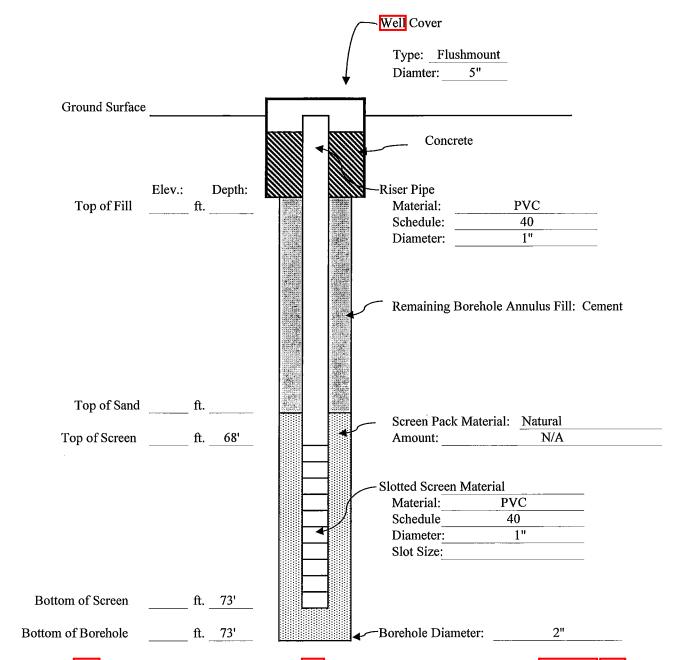
11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032 (317) 706-2000

## Well Construction Diagram

### T2011

| Client:           | Eli Lilly and Company | Date Installed:           | 11/3/20       | 09            |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Project:          | pCBT Investigation    | Development Method:       | I             | Bailer        |
| Proj. No.:        | 0104376               | Water Removed During D    | evelopment:   |               |
| ERM Geologist     | Craig Eckerle         | Static Water Level Depth/ | Elevation:    | 62.53         |
| Drilling Company: | Reynolds, Inc.        | Northing/Easting: 5049    | 931 / 4470985 | (NAD83/WGS84) |
| Driller:          | Lewis Melling         | Top of Casing Elevation:  |               | NA            |
| Drilling Method:  | Geoprobe 6600         | Ground Elevation:         | N             | A             |



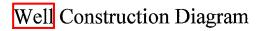
Comments: Well was originally installed as temporary well pCBT-1 then converted to a permenent monitoring well. No soil samples were collected.



### ERM, Inc.

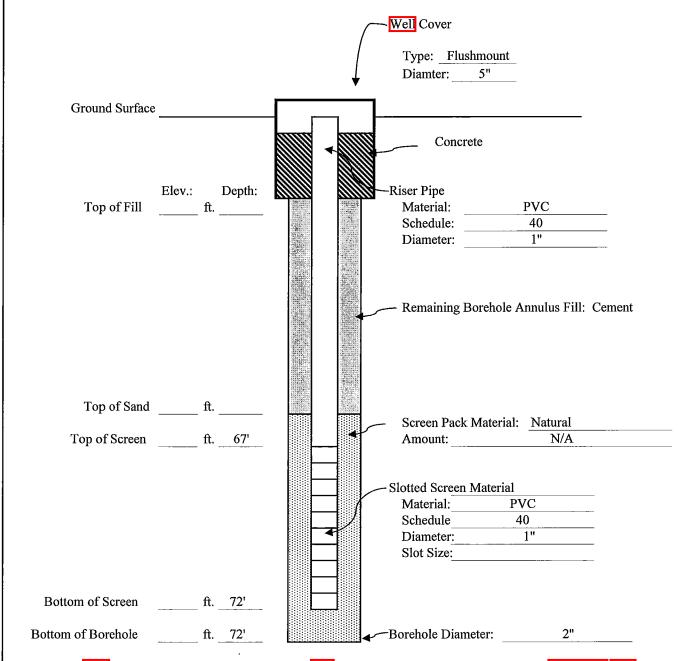
11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220

Carmel, Indiana 46032 (317) 706-2000



### T2014

| Client:                  | Eli Lilly and Company | Date Installed:                   | 11/4/2009        |              |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Project:                 | pCBT Investigation    | Development Method:               | Bailer           |              |  |  |  |
| Proj. No.:               | 0104376               | Water Removed During Development: |                  |              |  |  |  |
| ERM Geologist            | Craig Eckerle         | Static Water Level Depth/         | Elevation:       | 62.37        |  |  |  |
| <b>Drilling Company:</b> | Reynolds, Inc.        | Northing/Easting: 5047            | 789 / 4470939 (N | NAD83/WGS84) |  |  |  |
| Driller:                 | Lewis Melling         | Top of Casing Elevation:          |                  | NA           |  |  |  |
| Drilling Method:         | Geoprobe 6600         | Ground Elevation:                 | NA               |              |  |  |  |



Comments: Well was originally installed as temporary well pCBT-5 then converted to a permenent monitoring well. No soil samples were collected.



| GE               | OL                 | 0G:   | IC I           | DRI                    | LL          | LOG               |                | ECT/Ta<br>O Sub |             | 306     | : Investigat      | ion    |         | 71221.00.  |             | 1 of 5         |               | TSP-  | 5          |
|------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------|--|-------------|----------------|---------------|---|------------|
| SITE             |                    |       |                |                        | ·           | C                 | OORDIN         | ATES            |             |         | CON               | TAMI   |         | SCREENING N  |             |                |               |   |            |
| EII LÌI<br>BEGUN |                    |       | and,]<br>LETED |                        | LLFR        |                   | N 1366         | ; 539.          | ر<br>DRILL  | .INC    | FIA<br>EQUIPMENT  | 31116  | 100(28  | ation Dete   | . LUI       |                |               | A DEPTH   | 4 (FT)     |
| 7/20,            | /99                | 7/2   | 2/99           | Re                     | eynok       | is                |                |                 | Mot         | lle     | 61 drill rig -    | - 4    | 1/4 HS  | SA   | (D. 1981) C |                | -Inch         | es 97'  | DOCK .     |
| CORE R           | ECOVE              | ĀY (F | T./%)          | C                      | ORE BOX     | ES SAMPI          | ES ELI         | EV.TOP          | CASI        | NG      | GROUND ELE<br>615 | .V.  L | JEP IH/ | ELEV. GROUP  | MATER       |                |               | INTERED   | - NOCK     |
| SAMPLE           |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | DRIL           | CASI            | NG LE       | FŤ:     | IN HOLE: DIA.     | /LEN   | GTH     | ,  | LOGGED      | BY<br>Prly Lak | (0            |   |            |
| 2" x 2           | 2' Spl<br>IPLES,   |       |                |                        |             | [NANT             | Γ              | Τ               |             | П       |                   |        |         |  | Kunbe       | aly Lar        | , e           | , <u>-</u> ,  | <u></u>    |
| Lab Sample #     | Recovery<br>(feet) |       | <u> </u>       | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | CREE        | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH | ОЕРТН           | GRAPHIC LOG | SAMPI E | density           | arai   | n size. | ND CLASSIF<br>/shape, colo<br>ling, texture<br>les, odor | r. structu  | re             |               | LLING NO<br>water leve<br>vater return<br>acter of co<br>etc. | ls,<br>rn, |
| lab              | Re.                |       |                | ampl.                  | eads<br>(V  | do<br>ra          |                |                 | .H.         |         |                   |        |         |  |             | :              |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                | Ġ                      | <u> </u>    |                   | <u>.</u>       | <del> </del>    |             |         |                   |        |         |  | _           | -              | Blind<br>BGS. | drill to 4  | 4'         |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | [              | _               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | [<br>]         |                 | <br>        |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                | }             |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       | <br>           |                        | <br> <br> - |                   |                | -               | }           |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       | [              |                        |             |                   |                |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  | .*          |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | ļ              |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                | -                      |             |                   |                | 5-              | 1           |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | <u> </u>       | _               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | <u> </u>       |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | <u> </u>       | _               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | ]              | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                | ļ             |   |            |
|                  | İ                  |       |                |                        |             |                   | ĺ              | 10-             | ļ           |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | Î<br>L         | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       | į              |                        |             |                   | [<br>          |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | }              | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                | ]             |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                | 15-             |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | <u> </u><br>   | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   |                |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    | İ     |                |                        |             |                   | [              | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    | ·     |                |                        |             |                   |                | -               |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | ř<br>          |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |
|                  |                    |       |                |                        |             |                   | ļ<br>1         |                 |             |         |                   |        |         |  |             |                |               |   |            |



| <u>ER</u>            | M                  | _                |                       |                     |             |                   | magaman            |                |              |        | INDO ISOT ABBURE  | SHEET    | NO. HOLE NUMP  |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|---|----------|--|
|                      |                    | 0G]              | [C                    | DRI                 | LL          | LOG               | PROJE<br>T10       | CT/T/<br>O Sub | ASK<br>Surfa | ice    | Investigation 71221.00.01   | 2 of 8   |  |
| SITE                 | ****               |                  |                       |                     |             | To                | OORDINA<br>N 1365; | TES            |              | _      | CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Flame Ionization Detector   |          |  |
| EII LII<br>BEGUN     |                    |                  | ETED                  |                     | LLER        |                   | 14 1300,           | E354           | DRILL        | ING    | EQUIPMENT   | BOR      | ING DIA. DEPTH (FT)  |
| 7/20,                | /99                | 7/2              | 2/99                  | Re                  | ynok        |                   |                    |                | Mot          | ile    | 61 drill rig - 4 1/4 HSA  | 1 9-     | Inches 97'   |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    |                | C            | 01     | ntinued   |          |  |
| SAN                  | PLES,              | R.CO             | RE .                  | CQ                  | NTAM        | INANT             |                    |                | 9            |        |   |          | DDILLING MOTES   |
| Lab Sample #<br>Time | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan* (Vppm) | Headspace** | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH     | ОЕРТН          | GRAPHIC LOG  | SAMPLE | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATI density, grain size/shape, color, stru composition, sorting, texture, mois- facles, odor | icture i | DRILLING NOTES water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc. |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             | - <del></del>     |                    | 20             | {<br>        |        |   |          |  |
|                      | <br>               |                  | <b>]</b>              |                     |             |                   | }                  | -              | <u> </u>     |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   | į                  | -              | }            |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    | _              | }            |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    |                |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      | ļ                  |                  |                       | <u> </u>            |             |                   |                    | ) -<br>        |              |        |   | :        |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    | 25–            |              |        |   | :        |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       | ļ<br>ļ              | <br>        |                   |                    | <br> -         | <br>         |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  | }                     |                     |             |                   |                    |                |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  | ļ                     | <u> </u>            |             |                   |                    | <br>           | <br>         |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  | <u> </u>              |                     |             |                   |                    | -              |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       | <u> </u>            |             |                   |                    | -              | ]            |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  | {<br>                 | <u> </u>            |             |                   | }                  | 30-            | }            |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    | ı                |                       | į<br>Į              |             |                   |                    |                |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       | <br> <br> -         |             |                   |                    | -              |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      | :                  |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    | -              |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    | <br>  -        |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    |                |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    | :                |                       | ŧ<br>I              |             |                   |                    | -              | 1            |        |   |          |  |
|                      | :                  |                  | ļ                     |                     |             |                   |                    | 35-            |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      | ,                  |                  |                       | [                   |             |                   |                    | -              |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    | ļ<br>[         |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       | ļ                   |             |                   |                    | -              |              |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    | -              | -            |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                   |                    |                | 1            |        |   |          |  |
|                      |                    |                  | <u> </u>              |                     |             |                   |                    | 40             |              |        |   |          |  |



| STEP   100   |       | TAI        |             |       |         |          |               | 1000    | ror o     | TACK                                     | -   | INDALECT MINNESS LOVERY NO. 1134 -                              |
|--|-------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------|--|-----|---|
| STE   LIN, Shadelend, IN   | GE    | EOL        | OG          | IC    | DR.     | ILL      | LOG           | ,       |           |  | ace | e Investigation 71221.00.01 3 of 5 TSP-5                        |
| SEMPLES   CONTINUED   CONTIN   | SITE  |            |             |       |         |          |               | COORDIN | ATES      |  |     | CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES                                     |
| TOP   CONTAMINANT   SOME ENIMS   CONTAMINANT   SOME ENIMS   CONTAMINANT   SOME ENIMS   CONTAMINANT   SOME ENIMS   CONTAMINANT   SOME ENIMS   CONTAMINANT     |       |            |             |       |         | II! FP   |               | N 1365  | ; E3      |  | INI |   |
| SAMPLES/R.CORE   CONTANTNANT   SCREENING   |       |            | 1           |       |         |          |               |         |           |  |     |   |
| SAMPLES/R.CORE   CONTANTNANT   SCREENING   |       |            | *********** |       | •       |          | ·             |         |           |  |     |   |
| SCREENING   SPACE      |       |            |             |       |         |          |               |         |           | $\mathcal{C}$                            | 0   | entinued  |
| SCREENING   SPACE      |       |            |             |       | ·       | A. / = - | ····          |         | ,         | 1  | , , |   |
| TSP5   |       | MPLES<br>T | /R.CC       | RE    | -       | CORF     | ENITHIC       |         |           | ۱  |     | DOWN THIS NAMES   |
| TSP5   | 9 0   | 조          | <br> -5-20  | Se in | ,an*(   | * * ~    | [ 40          | 표표      | 표         | 10.00                                    | PIE | Water levels  |
| TSP5   | Sami  | Teet       | engt        | 300   | P Sc    | pac      | ser-<br>tion: | LAY     | lep       | 4PHJ                                     | SAM | composition, sorting, texture, moisture character of drilling,  |
| TSP5 (44-48) L5 2 22 8 PH=0.38   | (a)   | 18         | _ ~         | 8     | amp!    | ead\$    | OE<br>va      |         |           | GR.                                      |     | 120,000, 0001   |
| 1  |       |            |             |       | \sigma_ | I        |               |         | 40        |  | H   |   |
| 1  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               | -       |           |  |     |   |
| 1  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               |         |           |  |     |   |
| 1  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               |         |           | -  |     |   |
| 1  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               | 1       |           |  |     |   |
| 1  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               |         |           | 1  |     |   |
| 1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               | -44-    |           | - Ser (Ser)                              |     | 44.0-45.0': <u>SAND</u> : 2.5Y 4/3 alive b <u>row</u> n         |
| 1.25   2   28   28   28   28   28   28   2   |       |            |             |       |         |          |               |         |           |  |     | to 5/2 greyish brown, v.ff Sand, well                           |
| 1.25   2   127   | S     | 1.5        | 2           | 29    |         | }        | pH=8.38       | 75.5    | 45-       | 111                                      |     | 3 45.0-45.1': SAND AND GRAVEL: 2.5Y 5/3                         |
| 1.25   2   127   | 1800  |            |             | 37    |         |          |               | 4B-     |           |  |     | _\\   |
| 1.25   2   127   |       |            |             | 87    |         |          |               | , ,     |           |  |     | diameter, angular to sub-rounded;   slightly moist.             |
| 1  |       | 1.25       | 2           | 127   |         |          | pH=8.08       |         |           |  | W.  | 45.1-45.25': SILT LOAM: 50% Silt, 40%   Blind drlll 47-48'      |
| 1   2   72   72   72   73   72   74   749   749   740   749   750   75   |       |            |             | -     |         |          |               |         |           |  | 8   |   |
| 1   2   72   75   75   75   75   75   75   |       | ······     |             | 37    |         |          |               | 48,2-   | •         |  |     | 45.25-46.0': SAND AND GRAVEL: 2.5Y                              |
| throughout sample, slightly moist.    1  |       | 1          | 2           | 72    |         |          | pH=7.54       | -49-    |           |  |     | 1\\\ 40% m-v.c. Sand. 40% Gravel to 0.5" //                     |
| 1  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               |         |           |  |     | throughout sample, slightly moist.                              |
| 1  |       |            |             | 24    |         |          |               |         | 50-       |  |     | _   |
| Second    |       | f          | 2           | 65    |         |          |               |         | _         |  |     | yellowish brown to 5/4 light alive brown,                       |
| 1 2 181  |       | ·          | -           |       |         |          |               |         |           |  |     | Gravel, sub-rounded to angular, to I" BGS due to high           |
| 1 2 181 78 88 PH=7.74 PH=7.74 88 PH=7.74 88 PH=7.74 88 PH=7.74 98 PH=7.74 98 PH=7.74 98 PH=7.74 98 PH=7.83 PH= |       |            | i           |       |         |          |               | -52-    | _         | (A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)( |     | 1 2.5Y 5/3 light olive brown f-m Sand, well                     |
| 2 2 2 38 188 pH=7.83 pH=7.83   2 2 2 188 pH=7.83 pH=7. |       |            | ^           |       |         |          | BU-7.74       |         |           |  |     | sorted; loose to friable, slightly moist.                       |
| 2 2 38 170 188 pH=7.83   2 2 2 170   2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   |       | 1          | 2           | 78    |         |          | pn=1./4       |         | -         |  |     | olive brown, 10% Silt on grains, 80% m-c                        |
| 2 2 38 188 pH=7.83 pH= |       |            |             |       |         |          |               | -54-    | •         |  | -   | sub-rounded to sub-angular, poorly                              |
| brown with 2.5YR 4/8 red iran staining on grains and in vugs, 1-m Sand, vell sorted; strong odors, dry.  2 200+  2 200+  TSP5 58-80 S 1510  2 200+  37 29 30  60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6   | ļ     |            |             |       |         |          |               |         | <b></b> – |  |     | 49.0-52.0': SAND: 10YB 5/4 yellowish                            |
| blow counts.  2 200+  2 200+  TSP5 SS 2 29 30  STORY OCCASIONAL Gravel to 0.75" dlameter, very strong odors.  52,0-54.0': SAND: 30% Silt on grains, 45% f-m Sand, 25% Gravel to 1.5" dlameter, angular to sub-rounded; loose, dry.  54,0-63.1': SAND AND GRAVEL: IOYR 5/3 brown with 7.5YR 5/6 strong brown fron staining in vugs, 20% Silt on grains, 30% f-v.c. Sand, 50% Pebbles to 0.25" dlameter, sub-rounded; loose, very strong odors, dry.   | ĺ     | 2          | 2           |       | 188     |          | pH=7.83       |         | 55—       |  |     | brown with 2.5YR 4/8 red from staining on   Blind drill 55-58.5 |
| Strong odors.  |       |            |             | _     |         |          |               |         |           |  |     | strong odors, dry.  |
| 2   200+   | Ì     |            |             |       |         |          |               |         |           |  |     |   |
| angular to sub-rounded; loose, dry.  TSP5 58-80 S 2 29 30 S 1510 S 37 36 S 60 S 60 S 60 S 60 S 60 S 60 S 60 S  |       |            | 2           | 200+  |         |          |               |         | -         |  |     | 52.0-54.0': SAND: 30% Silt on grains, 45%                       |
| TSP5   | İ     |            |             |       | İ       | j        |               |         |           |  |     | angular to sub-rounded; loose, dry.                             |
| Staining in vugs, 20% Silt on grains, 30%   Staining in vugs, 20% Silt on grains, 30% Silt on grains, 30% Silt on grains, 30% Silt on grains, 30% Silt     | TSPE  |            |             | _     |         |          |               |         | -         |  | 1   |   |
| 1510 56 diameter, sub-rounded; loose, very strong odors, dry.  | 58-80 |            | 2           | 37    | 30      |          |               |         |           |  |     | staining in vugs, 20% Silt on grains, 30%                       |
|  |       |            |             |       |         |          |               | ļ       | e e       |  |     | diameter, sub-rounded; loose, very                              |
|  |       | L          |             |       |         |          |               |         | bU .      | enagain.                                 |     | Very strong odors.  |



| ER                   | M                  |                  | Envi             | ronmen                 | ital Res      | ources Mai        | nagemen        | t        |               |              |   |   |               |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---|---|---------------|--|
|                      |                    | OG1              |                  | DRI                    | 11            | LOG               | PROJE          |          |               | CO TAI       | estigation .  | PROJECT NUMBER<br>71221.00.01                 | SHEET<br>4 of | · I — — —                                |
| SITE                 | -02                | 00.              | <u>'</u>         |                        | . L- L-       |                   | OORDINA        |          |               | oc III       | CONTAMINANT S   | CREENING NOTES                                | 1 -7 0,       | 0 (101                                   |
|                      | ly, Sh             |                  |                  |                        |               |                   | N 1365         | E39      |               | INC FOI      | Flame Ioniza  | ation Detector                                | Ter           | DRING DIA.   DEPTH (FT)                  |
| BEGUN<br>7/20        |                    | COMPL<br>7/2     | 2/99             | 1                      | īLER<br>Eynol | ds                |                |          |               |              | irill rig – 4 1/4 HS  |   |               | 9-Inches 97'                             |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   |                |          |               | <del></del>  |   |   |               |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   |                |          | $\mathcal{C}$ | 'onti        | nued  |   |               |  |
| C 4 1                | IDI E.C.           | /D 00            | 100              | Lico                   | NIT A M       | INANT             |                | ŀ        | <u> </u>      | <del></del>  |   |   |               |  |
| rsi.l                | (PLES,             |                  |                  |                        | CREE          | พาพต              | 1              |          | 90            |              | DĖCODIDTION AL  | VD CLASSIFICATION                             | J             | DRILLING NOTES                           |
| Lab Sample ≉<br>Time | Recovery<br>(feet) | jth<br>et)       | Count            | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm) | #a€           | 7 &               | LAYER<br>DEPTH | DEPTH    | GRAPHIC LOG   | SAMPLE       | density, grain size/  | shape, calor, struct<br>ing, texture, maistur | ure           | water return,                            |
| Sar                  | (fer               | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Co          | S es                   | dspa<br>(Vpp  | Obser-<br>vations | LA             | 꿈        | RAPI          | SS           | faci  | es, odor                                      | •             | character of drilling,<br>etc.           |
| Lat                  | -                  |                  | <u>m</u> !       | Sam                    | Headspace**   |                   |                | 80       | 9             |              |   |   |               |  |
|                      |                    |                  | 78               |                        | ĺ             |                   |                | 60       |               |              |   |   |               |  |
|                      |                    | 2                | 18<br>37         | 208                    | <br>          |                   |                | }        |               |              |   |   |               |  |
|                      |                    |                  | 88               |                        | ļ <u> </u>    |                   | 1              |          |               |              | SAND; decrease in   | gravel content to                             |               |  |
|                      |                    |                  | 37               |                        |               | :                 | ,              |          |               |              | 10%.  |   | į             |  |
|                      | 2                  | 2                | 171<br>128       | 408                    |               | pH≔8.40           | -83.1-         |          |               |              | Occasional black vi<br>compactness.                             | ugs, Increased                                |               |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   | <b>~</b> 64~   |          | 裹             |              | 83.1-84.0": <u>SILT LC</u><br>Sand, 1% Gravei; dr               | )AM; 84% Silt, 35% v.                         | .f.           | 4  |
|                      |                    |                  | 3                |                        | :             |                   |                |          | 86            |              | 84.0-85.0": SANDY   | LOAM: 2.5Y 4/3 olly                           | 'e            | Blind drill 85.5–88'<br>BGS due to high  |
|                      | 1                  | 2                | 37<br>109<br>117 | 1550                   |               | pH=7.33           | -85-           | 65-      |               |              | brown with some bli<br>throughout sample,<br>75% 1-m Sand, 1% s | 24% Sllt on grains.                           | /             | blaw counts.                             |
|                      |                    |                  | 117              |                        |               |                   | -88-           |          |               | $-\setminus$ | rounded; loose, ver   | y moist.                                      | / ;           | Wet at 88' BGS.                          |
|                      |                    |                  | 13               |                        | :             |                   |                |          |               |              | 85.0-88.0': SILT: 2<br>brown with IOYR 5/                       | 8 yellowish brown iro                         | on \          |  |
|                      | 1,75               | 2                | 51<br>77<br>89   | 3200                   |               | pH=7.02           |                |          | 擂             |              | f-m Sand, rounded   | 15% Clay, 45% Silt, 2<br>, 15% Gravel to 0.5" | 5%            |  |
|                      | ļ                  |                  | 00               |                        |               |                   | -88-           |          |               | -, }         | dlameter, sub-roun<br>moderately soft, m                        | ded to angular;<br>olst.                      |               | Odors not as strong as above.            |
|                      |                    |                  | 12<br>11         | ] '                    |               |                   |                |          |               |              | 88.0-88.0': ALTERI  | NATING LOAMY SAN<br>Damy Sand consists        | D_<br>of      | Strong as above.                         |
|                      | 2                  | 2                | 48<br>102        | 4875                   | <u> </u><br>  | pH=8.80           |                |          |               | _\           | 10YR 5/3 brown to   | 4/1 dark grey, 15% S<br>Sand. 1% Gravel to    | Silt          |  |
|                      |                    |                  | 102              |                        |               |                   |                | 70-      | · 接接接         |              | 0.5" diameter, sub-   | rounded, Silt Loam<br>2 grayish brown, 70     | ሄ             |  |
|                      |                    |                  | 30<br>84         |                        |               |                   | -70.5-         | }        |               |              | Silt, 29% f-m Sand, subrounded, to 1/5                          | IX Pebbles,                                   | ĺ             |  |
|                      | 1.25               | 2                | -                | 1495                   |               | pH=7.73           |                |          |               |              | 68.0-69.5': LOAMY   |   | - 1           | BGS due to high<br>blow counts.          |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   | -72-           |          |               |              | 89.5-70.0': 5Y 4/1  | dark grey, clay-rich                          | 1 /j          |  |
|                      |                    |                  | 13<br>11         | 2                      |               | 7.55              | -72.5-         | }        | 280           |              | unit containing 20% strong odors.                               | `   | ]]            | Remaining FID readings taken             |
|                      | 1,5                | 2                | 18<br>31         | 3477                   |               | pH=7.52           | -73.5-         |          |               |              | ollve brown, 40% S  | LOAM; 2.5Y 5/3 ligh<br>lit on grains, 60% 1-  | t             | directly from spoon<br>due to low sample |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   | -74-           |          |               |              | Sand, rounded; loo  | se to friable, wet.<br>OAM: 2.5Y 4/2 dark     | //            | recovery.                                |
|                      | , -                |                  | 12<br>27         | FA                     |               | -11 0 0 .         |                | 75-      |               |              | greyish brown, 35%<br>Sand; stiff, wet.                         | Clay, 40% Slit, 25%                           | 1.            |  |
|                      | 1.5                | 2                | 22<br>32         | 597                    |               | pH=0.24           |                | ('0-     |               |              | Increased hardnes   | s. 20% f-c Sand, 10                           | )%            |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   | •              |          |               |              | angular; moist.   | meter, sub-rounded                            | } (           |  |
|                      |                    |                  | 6<br>7           | 70                     |               | -11-0-00          |                | }        |               |              | 72.0-72.5': SILT LO<br>Sand, rounded; loo                       | <u>0AM</u> : 50% Silt, 50% f<br>se, wet.      | -m }          |  |
|                      | 2                  | 2                | 28<br>103        | 78                     |               | pH=8.22           |                |          |               |              | 72.5-73.5': SILTY   | CLAY LOAM: 30% Cla<br>and, occasional grav    |               |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   |                |          |               |              | to 2" diameter; stif  | 1 to saft.                                    | 1             |  |
|                      | ,,,                |                  | 19<br>12         | 150.                   | }             | -U-0 C            |                | <b>]</b> |               |              | t-v.c. Sand, fining   | LOAM: 35% SIII, 85%<br>downward sequenc       | e;            |  |
|                      | 1,5                | 2                | 23<br>42         | 1894                   |               | pH=8.51           |                |          |               |              | loose to friable, we 74.0-87.5': SAND:                          | 2.5Y 5/2 grayIsh                              |               |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        | Ĺ             |                   | w              | 80       |               |              | brown, 10% Silt an owner sorted, rounde                         | orains, 90% 1-m San<br>d: loose to friable,   | d             |  |
|                      |                    |                  |                  |                        |               |                   |                |          |               |              | moderately dense,   | Wet.  |               |  |



| ER                          | M                  |                  | Envi                  | ronmen | ital Kes    | SOUICES Mai       |                        |                |             |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
|                             |                    | OG]              | [0                    | DRI    | LL          | LOG               | PROJE<br>T10           |                |             | ce Investigation 71221.00.01 SHEET NO. HOLE NUMBER   |
| SITE                        | lu Ch              | adol             | and .                 | TAI    |             |                   | 00RDINA<br>N 1365      |                | 2           | CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Flame Ionization Detector  |
| Ell LII<br>BEGUN            |                    | COMP             | LETED                 | DRI    | ILLER       |                   | 14 1500,               | , 1.00         | DRILL:      | ING EQUIPMENT BORING DIA. DEPTH (F   |
| 7/20,                       | /99                | 7/2              | 2/99                  | Re     | eynol       | ds                | _                      |                | Mobi        | le 61 drill rig - 4 1/4 HSA 9-Inches 97'   |
|                             |                    |                  |                       |        |             |                   |                        |                | C           | ontinued   |
| SAM                         | PLES,              | /R.COF           | RE                    |        |             | INANT             |                        |                | נח          |  |
| Lab Sample #                | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | -      | Headspace** | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH         | ОЕРТН          | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facles, odor  DRILLING NOTE: water levels, character of drillin etc.                                  |
|                             | 2                  | 2                | 8<br>35<br>108        | 1771   |             |                   |                        | 80             |             | Blind drill 81.5–82'<br>BGS due to high<br>blow counts.  |
|                             | 2                  | 2                | 5<br>22<br>28<br>100  | 949    |             | рН=6.79           | -                      | <br> <br> <br> |             | Increased compactness.  Ground water   |
| TSP5<br>94-89<br>GW<br>1540 | 2                  | 2                | 30<br>88<br>128<br>-  | 1845   |             | pH=6.70           |                        | 85–            |             | sample collected<br>from temporary<br>screen at 84-89'   |
| TSP5<br>86-88<br>S<br>1215  | 2                  | 2                | 19<br>55<br>109<br>94 | 754    |             | pH=8.88           | -87.5-                 | 1              |             | 87.5−88.0': <u>SANΩY LOAM: 2.5Y</u> 4/2 dark   |
|                             | 2                  | 2                |                       | 101.8  |             |                   | -88-<br>-80-           | •              |             | grayish brown, 20% Silt, 80% f. Sand. Shoe contains small amount of clay.  88.0-90.0': SANDY LOAM. W/ALTERNATING LAYERS OF SILT LOAM: Silt Loam consists of 10% Clay, 80% Silt, 30% f. Sand; ~2" thick Silt Loam layers, |
| TSP5<br>90-92<br>S<br>1510  | 2                  | 2                | 21<br>41<br>103       | 174    |             | pH=7.18           | -91-                   | -<br>-         |             | ~8" thick Silt layers, wet.  90.0-91.0': SAND: 10% Silt, 90% 1-m Sand, rounded; maderately compact, uncemented, wet.  91.0-92.0': SILT LOAM: 10% Clay, 80% Silt,   |
|                             | 2                  | 2                | 64<br>124<br>118      | 288    |             | pH=9.25           | -92-<br>-92.7 <i>-</i> | ļ              |             | 30% 1. Sand, clay content increases in alternating layers; hard, plastic, wet.  92.0-92.75': SILT LOAM: 2.5Y 5/2 grayish brown, 25% Clay, 45% Silt on grains, 30% 1-m Sand; wet.  Shelby tube                            |
| :                           | 1.25               | 'n               | -<br>157              |        |             |                   | -97-                   | 95-            |             | 92.75-97.0; <u>Still Loam</u> ; 2.57 572 grayisii<br>brown, 25% Clay, 70% Slit, 5% 1-c Sand;<br>hard, odors, wet.  |
|                             |                    |                  |                       |        |             |                   |                        |                |             | END OF BORING AT 97 BGS.   |



|                       | EOL  | OG       | IC  | DR:      | ILL    | LOG      | Τŧ             |                | surfa       | ce 1   | nvestigation                           |   | 71221.00.01  |             | SHEET NO.<br>1 of 4  |                   | 3P-  | MBER         |
|-----------------------|--|----------|---|----------|--------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|--|---|--|-------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------|
| SITE                  | .llly, Si  | امامور   | land  | TNI      |        | I        |                | NATES<br>4; E4 |             | •      |  |   | SCREENING NOTE<br>ation Detecto  |             |  |                   |  |              |
| BEGU                  |  |          | LETEI   |          | ILLER  |          | 13 144         | <b>4,</b> ⊑4   |             | ING    | EQUIPMENT                              | C TOURS                                       | THOU DETECTO   |             | BORING   | DIA.              | DEP  | TH (FT       |
|                       | /99  | 5/1      | 4/99  | . ∤ P.   | aramo  |          |                |                | Tru         | ek r   | nounted geop                           |   |  |             | 2-In   | ches              | 48   | ·            |
| 1                     | RECOVE   |          | FT./%)  | 10       | ORE BO | XES SAMP | LES E          | LEV.TO         | P CASI      | NG     | GROUND ELEV.<br>615                    | DEPTH/  | ELEV. GROUND   | ATER        | DEPTH/E<br>NOT EN  |                   |  |              |
|                       | E DEVI   |          |   |          |        |          | DRI            | LL CAS         | ING LEI     | FTI    | HOLE: DIA/LE                           | NGTH  | f  | OGGED I     |  |                   |  |              |
|                       | 2'Ge   |          |   |          |        | INANT    | <u> </u>       |                | <del></del> | П`     | <del></del>                            | <del></del>                                   |  | Jennife     | er Fry<br>[  |                   |  |              |
| Lab Sample #          | T  | <u> </u> | +1  | <u> </u> | SCREE  | NING     | LAYER<br>OEPTH | DEPTH          | GRAPHIC LOG | SAMPLE | density, gra                           | aln size/<br>ion, sorti                       | ND CLASSIFICA<br>shape, color, si<br>ing, texture, mo<br>es, ador                | tructure    | e (  | พล<br>พล          | ING N<br>ter lev<br>ter reti<br>ter of<br>etc. | els,<br>urn, |
|                       |  | 4        |   |          |        | pH=8.99  |                |                |             |        | ioyr 4/3 b<br>angular to<br>30% Gravel | rown, 80<br>sub-rour<br>, to 1.5"<br>able, na | Y SILT LOAM E  % Slit; 10% Sand  nded, poorly so  diameter; mediu  odors, moist. | d,<br>rted: |  | quipme<br>illects | ent Bla  | ank          |
| GP7<br>(4-8)3<br>0920 |  | 4        |   |          | 0.2    | pH=7.15  |                | 5-             |             |        | 10YR 3/3 da                            | irk browi                                     | i.<br>n, frlable, poorl  | у           |  |                   |  |              |
|                       |  | 4        | to get a second |          |        |          |                | 10-            |             |        | sorted, loos                           | e, moist.                                     | AND: 10YR 4/3 t  | orown,      |  |                   |  |              |
|                       | - Charles - Char | 4        |   |          |        |          |                |                |             |        | Individual graphs poorly sorte         | alns, 20%<br>d, angui                         | rown Iron staini<br>K Silt; 40% Sanc<br>ar to sub-round<br>lightly moist.        | 1,          | a service de la companya de la compa |                   |  |              |



| ЕK           | M                  |                                       |                       |                     |             |                   | •                 |                |   |  |   |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--|---|
| _            |                    | OG:                                   | [C                    | DRI                 | LL          | LOG               | PROJE<br>T52      |                |   | PROJECT NUMBER SHEET SHE |   |
| SITE         | - C                |                                       |                       | ·                   |             |                   | 00RDINA<br>N 1444 |                | 24                                      | CONTAMINANT SCREENING NOTES Flame Ionization Detector  |   |
| BEGUN        |                    |                                       | ENO, I                |                     | LLER        |                   | 1444              | , 640          | DRILL                                   | NG EQUIPMENT BO  | PRING DIA. DEPTH (FT)                     |
| 5/14/        | 99                 | 5/14                                  | 4/99                  | Pá                  | eramo       | ount              |                   |                | Truc                                    | k mounted geoprobe   | ?-Inches 48'                              |
|              |                    |                                       |                       |                     |             | _                 |                   | ÷              | С                                       | ontinued   |   |
| SAN          | PLES/              | R.COF                                 | RE                    | C                   | CREE        | INANT             |                   |                | ß                                       |  | DRILLING NOTES                            |
| Lab Sample # | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet)                      | Blow Count<br>RQD (%) | Sample Scan* (Vppm) | Headspace** | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH    | DEPTH          | GRAPHIC LOG                             | DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION density, grain size/shape, color, structure composition, sorting, texture, moisture facies, odor  | water return, character of drilling, etc. |
|              |                    | 4                                     |                       |                     |             |                   |                   | 15             | 10.0                                    |  |   |
|              |                    | - <b>-</b>                            |                       |                     |             |                   |                   | -              |   | IOYR 3/3 dark brown to IOYR 5/8<br>yellowish brown Iron staining on individual<br>grains, gravel to !" dlameter, slightly<br>moist.  |   |
|              |                    |                                       |                       |                     |             | ;<br>;<br>;       |                   | ,              | والوالوالو                              | BOST.  |   |
|              |                    | 4                                     |                       |                     |             | pH=8.75           |                   |                |   |  |   |
|              |                    |                                       |                       |                     |             |                   | -19.5-<br>20-     | ĺ              | 000                                     | 19.5-20.0': <u>SAND FILL</u> ; IOYR 4/3 brown,<br>5% Silt; 85% Sand, poorly sorted; 10%<br>Gravel to 0.75" diameter; loose,  |   |
|              |                    | į                                     |                       |                     |             |                   | :                 |                |   | unconsolidated.  20.0-24,0': SAND FILL; IOYR 5/8 vellowish brown staining on grains, 5%  |   |
|              |                    | 4                                     |                       |                     | 0.0         |                   |                   |                |   | Silt; 85% Sand, poorly sorted, angular to sub-rounded; 30% Gravel, 1.5" thickness of gravel fragments at 23.5' BGS (10YR 7/4).   |   |
|              |                    | :                                     |                       |                     |             | _                 |                   | <br> <br> <br> |   |  |   |
|              |                    |                                       | •                     |                     | }           |                   | 24                |                | 9                                       |  |   |
|              |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |                     |             |                   | -24 <i>-</i>      | 25-            |   | 24.0-28.0': <u>SAND FILL</u> : IOYR 5/8 yellowish brown, IOYR 6/8 brownish yellow in 5" zone at 25' BGS; 5% Silt; 90% Sand, sub-rounded, poorly sorted; 5% Gravel; low density, moist.   |   |
|              |                    | 4                                     |                       |                     | 0.0         | pH=7.49           | -28-              |                | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 28.0-38.0': GRAVELLY SAND; Sand content decreases to 85% and gravel content increases to 30%, increased iron staining on individual grains, slightly moist.  |   |
|              |                    | 4                                     |                       |                     | 0.0         | pH=7.78           |                   | 30             |   | tOYR 5/8 yellowish brown to tOYR 5/4 yellowish brown Iron staining on Individual grains, tOYR 5/4 yellowish brown in 4" thickness at 30.2' BGS, 5% Silt; 55% Sand, angular to sub-rounded, poorly sorted; 40% Gravel to 1" diameter; slight non-descript odor, warm 31-32' BGS, loose, unconsolidated, moist.  | Slight adors a' BGS.                      |



| <u>ER</u>             |                    |                  |                       |                     |             | OUITES MOII      | _               | <u> </u>   | A CV  |  | PROJECT NUMBER   | SHEET N     | O. HOLE NUMBER   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|-------------|--|
| GE                    | OL!                | ЭGI              | : C                   | DRI                 | LL          | LOG              |                 | Sub  | ask<br>surface In   | vestigation  | 71221.00.01  | 3 of 4      | 1  |
| SITE                  |                    |                  |                       |                     |             | CO               | ORDINA<br>1444; |  | )4  | CONTAMINANT<br>Flame Ioniz   | SCREENING NOTES Lation Detector  |             |  |
| Eli Lili<br>BEGUN     | y, Sn              | COMPL            | ETED                  | DRI                 | LLER        |                  | 4 1-2-2-1       |  | DRILLING E  | QUIPMENT   |  |             | NG DIA. DEPTH (FT)<br>Inches 48'                         |
| 5/14/                 | 99                 | 5/14             | /99                   | Pa                  | aramo       | unt              |                 |  | Truck ma  | ounted geoprobe  |  |             | monds   40   |
|                       |                    |                  |                       |                     |             |                  |                 |  | Con   | tinued   |  | <del></del> |  |
|                       | PLES               | /R.COF           | ₹E                    | 5                   | CREE        | INANT<br>NING    |                 |  | 9   |  |  |             | DR <u>ILLIN</u> G NOTES                                  |
| Lab Sampie #<br>Time  | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blow Count<br>RGD (%) | Sample Scan* (Vppm) | Headspace** | Obser<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH  | DEPTH  | GRAPHIC LOG   | density, grain size  | AND CLASSIFICATIO<br>e/shape, color, struc<br>rting, texture, moistur<br>cles, odor  | ture        | water levels, water return, character of drilling, etc.  |
|                       |                    | 4                |                       |                     | <u> </u>    | pH=7.78          |                 |  |   | Gravel to 1.5" dla<br>alcohol-like odor.   |  |             | Alcohol-like odors<br>at 32' BGS.                        |
| GP7<br>32-36)<br>1010 | Ω,                 | 4                |                       |                     | 11.2        | pH=8.55          |                 | 35-  | 10000<br>01000<br>01000<br>0100<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000 |  |  |             |  |
|                       |                    | 4                |                       |                     | 35.2        | pH=7.90          | 38-             | The state of the s | 0.00  | brown, 5% Silt. 93   | ]; 2.5Y 5/3 light elive<br>3% Sand, medium grai<br>sorted; 2% Gravel;<br>r, increased temperal                             | nea,        | Increased temperature and alcohol-like odors at 36' BGS. |
| -                     |                    | 4                |                       |                     | 29.9        | pH=7.82          | -42<br>-42.3    | 1  |   | to sub-rounded, coarse grained; staining, loose, s  5Y 8/2 horizonta grained, well sor unconsolidated, | al Iron staining, fine<br>ted, loose,<br>moist.<br>f; 90% Slit; 10% very   | im to       |  |
| GP7<br>144-48<br>1120 |                    | 4                |                       |                     | 44.0        | pH=6.96          | -44             | 45   |   | 42.3-44.0': SAN<br>50% Slit, 50% Sa<br>density, loose.<br>44.0-45.0': SIL                              | Iny LOAM; 5Y 5/i gre<br>ind, well sorted; medi<br>I; 5Y 8/2 light olive i<br>and, very tine grained<br>lum density, moist. | oney,       |  |



| GE               |                    | OG1              | [0]                   | DRI                                   | LL           | LOG               |                | CT/T  |             | ce Investigation        | PROJECT NUMBER<br>71221.00.01  | SHEET 1  |  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------|--|
| SITE             |                    |                  |                       | -                                     |              | C                 | OORDIN.        | ATES  | ···         | )CONTAMINANT            | SCREENING NOTES zation Detector  | <u> </u> |  |
| Eli LII<br>BEGUN |                    |                  | and, ]<br>LETED       |                                       | ILLER        |                   | N 1444         | ; E40 | DRILL       | ING EQUIPMENT           | Zation Detector  |          | ING DIA. DEPTH (FT)                          |
| 5/14/            |                    |                  | 4/99                  |                                       | aramo        | ount              |                |       | Tru         | ck mounted geoprobe     |  | 2-       | Inches 48'                                   |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       | C           | ontinued                |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       | O           | OTTENIA C G             |  |          |  |
| SAN              | (PLES              | R.CO             | ٦E                    | CÇ                                    | NTAM<br>CREE | INANT             |                |       | U           |                         |  |          |  |
| # #              | ا ح                | <b>د</b> ~       | #JE                   | * .                                   | *            | 11110             | ᄄᇎ             | Ӗ     | GRAPHIC LOG | 교 DESCRIPTION /         | AND CLASSIFICATION<br>e/shape, color, struct   | ure      | DRILLING NOTES  water levels,  water return, |
| Sample           | Recovery<br>(feet) | Length<br>(feet) | Blaw Count<br>RGD (%) | P Sc                                  | spac<br>/ppm | Obser-<br>vations | LAYER<br>DEPTH | ПЕРТН | APHI        | a composition, so       | rting, texture, moistur<br>cies, adar  | e        | character of drilling,<br>etc.               |
| eg .             | 器                  |                  | 웲                     | Sample Scan*<br>(Vppm)                | Headspace**  | , de /            |                | ]     | [           |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |              |                   |                | 45    |             | brownish grey to        | <del>IY LOAM: 10YR 8/2 lig</del> i<br>10YR 8/4 light yellowl<br>ted, medlum grained t  | ish      | -  |
|                  | į                  |                  | }                     | }                                     |              | ]<br>             |                |       |             | 🙀 🔪 gravel, iron staini | ng on grains.  | i        |  |
| GP7              | c                  | 4                |                       | ļ<br>ţ                                | 440          | pH=8.98           |                |       |             | Silt; 30% Sand, ve      | Y 5/2 olive grey, 70%<br>gry fine grained, <mark>wel</mark><br>ansity, slightly moist. | '        |  |
| 1120             | Ì                  | -7               |                       |                                       | 44.0         | pri-0.00          |                |       |             | sarted; medium de       | ansity, sugnity moist.   |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       | }                                     |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  | !        |  |
| <b></b>          |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   | -48-           |       |             | END OF BORING           | 48, BG6  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       | ļ                                     |              |                   | 1              |       |             | END OF BOATING          | 40 003,  |          | i  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              | -                 |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  | [                  |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                | 50-   | -           |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       | ļ                                     |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       | 1           |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
| 1                |                    |                  |                       | ļ                                     |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       | ļ<br>Ī                                |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                | ]     |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  | ]                  |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                | 55-   |             |                         |  | j        |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       | _           |                         |  |          |  |
| ]                |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  | İ                     |                                       |              |                   | ,              |       |             |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       | -           |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       |             |                         |  | ĺ        |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              |                   |                |       | -           |                         |  |          |  |
|                  |                    |                  |                       |                                       |              | İ                 |                |       |             |                         |  | l<br>I   |  |



ERM, Inc. 11350 N. Meridian Street, Suite 220 Carmel, Indiana 46032 (317) 706-2000

| Well   | Construction  | Diagram |
|--------|---------------|---------|
| AA GII | Constituction | Diagram |

Well Identification: MT-4a/b

| (51   | ,,,,,,,                   | 2000         |             |         |   |             |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---|-------------|
| Client:   | Eli l                     | Lilly        |             | Date In | nstalled: 7/21/03   |             |
| Project:  | SVE Pi                    | lot Test     |             |         | Developed:  |             |
| Proj. No.:  | 000                       | )4213        |             | Develo  | pment Method:   |             |
| ERM Geologist   |                           | iy Wallace   |             |         | Removed During Development:   |             |
| Drilling Company:   |                           | leynolds, In | c           |         | Water Level Depth/Elevation:  |             |
| Driller:  |                           | Boulet       |             | Top of  | Casing Elevation:   | <del></del> |
| Drilling Method:  | (                         | 5.25" HSA    |             | Ground  | d Elevation:  |             |
|   |                           |              |             |         | Protective Steel Casing and Lock Type: Diameter   |             |
| Ground Surfac   | Δ.                        |              | <del></del> |         |   |             |
| Top of Fill  Top of Seal  Top of Sand  Top of Scree  Bottom of Sc  Bottom of Sa | Elev.: 0  14 18 n 20 reen | ft<br>ft     |             |         | Riser Pipe Material: PVC Schedule: 40 Diameter: 1"  Remaining Borehole Annulus Fill: 3/8" Puregold Bentonite Chips Amount: 15.5 bags  Seal: 5 gal 3/8" Bentonite Pellets Slotted Screen Material #5 Sand Amount: 7.5 bags Material: PVC Schedule 40 Diameter: 1" Slot Size: #20  Borehole Annulus Fill: |             |
|   |                           |              |             |         | 3/8" Puregold Bentonite Chips Amount: 8 bags  |             |
| Top of Seal   | 47.5                      | ft.          |             |         | Seal: 2.5 gal. 3/8" Bentonite Pellets   |             |
| Top of Sand   | 48                        | ft.          |             |         | Slotted Screen Material #5 Sand   | <u></u>     |
| Top of Screen   | 50                        | ft.          |             |         | Amount: 7.5 bags  |             |
| Top of bottom   |                           |              |             |         | Material: PVC   |             |
|   |                           |              |             |         | Schedule 40   |             |
| Bottom of Screen  | 55                        | ft.          |             |         | Diameter: 1"  |             |
|   |                           |              |             |         | Slot Size: #20  |             |
| Bottom of Borehole  | 57_                       | ft           |             |         | Borehole Diameter 6.25"   |             |

## SOIL BORING LOG

Sheet  $\perp$  of  $\frac{5}{}$ 

ELI LILLY TIPPECANOE LABS

|                                   | Locat                | ion of   | Borir      | ng:           |                       |                             |  |                                |         | Water D                                 | epth: _     | 65.5'                                | Boring No.:           | T52-1                       |                    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                                   |                      | 5  | EE         | TS            | 52 -                  | 2                           |  |                                |         |   |             |                                      | ľ                     | 52 TANK                     |                    |
|                                   |                      |  |            |               |                       |                             |  |                                |         |   | •           |                                      | Coordinates:          | N                           | · -                |
|                                   |                      |  |            |               |                       |                             |  |                                | 1_      |   |             | 11.4/-> UCA                          |                       | E                           |                    |
|                                   |                      |  |            |               |                       |                             |  |                                | D       | rilling N                               | Nethod      | (s): 41/4"ID HSA                     |                       | ation: ~6/2                 |                    |
|                                   | L                    |  | , ,        |               |                       |                             | 1.1  |                                | -       |   | <del></del> |                                      | . Casing Eleva        | tion: <u>NA</u><br>:942     | 7                  |
|                                   | Date<br>Starte       | g: <u>                                    </u> | Ϋ́         | 90_           | _ Tim                 | 1e: 🔼                       | 14   | <u>5</u>                       | H       | ole/Cas                                 | ing Size    | (s):                                 |                       |                             |                    |
|                                   | Compl                | Date<br>leted: 1                               | 11/2       | 190           | Tim                   | ne: <u>18</u>               | ZS   | 0_                             |         |   | · · · · · · |                                      | _ Bottom Elev         | ation:                      |                    |
| 12/4/90                           |                      |  | •          |               |                       | ered                        | very   | Unified Soil<br>Classification |         | 54                                      | MOLE        | thod (s): SPT on Z/Z', S MARKED * TO | LILLY FOR             | _AMALYSIS                   |                    |
| ;;<br>;;                          | Depth                | epth   | <u>•</u>   | LE            | river                 | ecov                        | Reco   | tion<br>tion                   | Log     |   |             | ensions: 18"×1.3" 4 Han              |                       |                             | <u>م</u>           |
| Date:                             | g. (1                | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m)                         | Sample No. | /15 c         | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered<br>(in/cm) | hic  | ied S                          | iş.     | Surfa                                   | ce Cond     | ditions: Dry crushe                  | d LS gra              | vel                         |                    |
| 割                                 | Boring  <br>(ft/m)   | Samp<br>(ft/m                                  | Sam        | Blow<br>6 in/ | Leng<br>(in/c         | Leng<br>(in/c               | Grap   | C as                           | Graphic |   |             | SOIL DESCRIPTION                     |                       | BCKGNDAR                    | KS/)               |
| T. PUBCH                          | -<br>- 1             |  |            | 8             | -                     |                             | 63   |                                |         | Firi                                    | : bm        | siltu apvellu S                      | -<br>-<br>-           | ,                           | 易                  |
|                                   | - 2<br>-             | <br>   | }          | 3 4           | 18"                   | 8"                          |  |                                |         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | loas        | silty gravelly S                     | , –                   | DRY                         | <b>150</b>         |
| Logged By: D.D.WALKER Checked By: | -3<br>-4<br>-5       | -  | 2          | 568           | 18"                   | 16"                         |  |                                |         | Fill                                    | : rd<br>loo | -brn silty grave<br>se               | lly SAVD              | 0,4(0,4)<br>DAMP<br>14      | -<br>155           |
| Logged By: D.                     |                      | -  | 3          | 524           | 15"                   | 10*                         | ii.  |                                |         | FIL:                                    | red         | -bm gravelly SAM<br>e                | /D w/sile,_<br>-<br>- | 0,Z(0,Z)<br>DAMP-WET<br>/   | 0(0)<br>-<br>505   |
|                                   | - 8<br>- 9<br>- 10   |  | 4          | 432           | 18"                   | 12"                         |  |                                |         | Fill                                    | : a         | s above                              | -                     | 0.4(0.4)<br>DAMP-WET        | -<br>510           |
| or: TSC                           | -<br>-11<br>-<br>-12 |  | 5          | 333           | 18"                   | 8"                          |  |                                |         | FILL                                    | ; rd<br>(w/ | -brn gravelly cbu<br>silt?, 10050    | yey SWN _             | 0.6 (0,6)<br>MST-DAMI<br>1: | _<br>515           |
| Orilling Contractor               | -13<br>-14<br>-      | _  | 9          | ১৯৪           | 18"                   | 12"                         | CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA |                                |         | Fil                                     | : cd        | - brn anavelly =<br>e. Irg glavels   | si Hey SAVIS<br>-     | 04 (0.4)<br>DAMP<br>15      | 0(6);<br><u>20</u> |

HESHARZA

PROJECT: \_\_

# SOIL BORING LOG

ELI LILLY TIPPECANOE LABS

Sheet 2 of 5

Boring No.: <u>752-1</u>

|               |   |            |   |   | pa   | 2   |   |  | Sampling Method(s): (see page 1/)  | :  |  |
|---------------|---|------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| pth           | ple Depth<br>1)   | 6          | <br>  | riven   | ecover   | 3ecove  | tion  | Log  | Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dr  | op:/.  |  |
| ng De         |   | ple N      | vs per  | gth<br>D<br>(m)   | gth Ra   | ohic F  | fied S<br>sifica  | phic l   | Surface Conditions:  |  |  |
| Bori<br>(ft/n | Bori<br>(ft/r<br>Sam<br>(ft/r<br>Sam  |            | Blov<br>in  | Leng<br>(in/c   | Leng<br>(in/c  | Gra   | Clas<br>Clas  | Gra  | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | REMAR  |  |
| -             | -   |            |   |   |  |   | _   |  | _  | /-K:UN   | 17 I   |
| -16           |   |            | 16  |   |  | ê.  | ·   | •  | Dense, whomas gravelly SAND, _   | 0.4(0.4)   | 0(0)   |
| -17           | _   | 7          | 18  | 18"   | 18"  |   | P   |  | poorly and the 2 stimmer   | י איז <del>א</del> כטן.  | 1520   |
| -18           |   |            |   |   | -  |   |   |  | <del>-</del>   |  |  |
| _19           |   |            | 17  |   |  |   |   |  | Dense, utwers SAVD, tre sm gray  | 0,4(0,4)   |  |
| -             | -   | 8          | 18  | 18"   | 18"  |   | SP  |  | tre fines, poorly grade  | DAMP   |  |
| -20           | -   |            | K-1.  |   |  |   |   |  | -<br>-   |  |  |
| -21           |   |            |   |   |  |   |   | . :  |  | j  |  |
| -22           | <del>-</del><br>-   |            |   |   |  |   |   |  | i de distribuir de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de l<br>La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co |  |  |
|               | -   |            |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| -23           |   |            | 10  |   |  | 2733  |   |  |  |  | _  |
| - 24          | _   | 9          |   | 18"   | 18"  |   |   |  | AS above -   | DAMP   |  |
| -25           | Γ   |            | 25  |   |  |   |   |  |  | -  | !  |
|               |   |            |   |   |  |   |   |  |  | [  |  |
| - 26          | -   |            |   |   |  |   |   |  | <del>-</del>   | <u> </u>   |  |
| -27           |   |            |   |   |  |   |   | •  |  | ]  |  |
| -Z8           | _   |            |   |   |  |   |   | ];<br>},   | -  | 1  |  |
| _<br>         | _   |            | 100   | 111   | ,//  |   | 5M  | ا<br>ا   | Dense, vences silty SAVD, trc  | 0.9(0.9)   |  |
| -             | _ ]   | <u>//o</u> | 6"  | 6   | 4/   |   |   |  | smi. sbrnd gravet, mod grad -  | WEI-DAL  | 1556   |
| -30           | -   |            |   |   |  |   |   |  | ·  | 1  |  |
| -31           | _   |            |   |   |  |   |   |  | -<br>-   |  |  |
| 22            | _   |            |   |   |  |   |   | •  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | 1  |  |
| -             |   |            |   |   |  |   | •   |  | -  | 1  |  |
| -33           |   |            |   |   |  |   |   |  |  | 1,000  |  |
| -34           |   | .11        | 14  | 18"   | 18"  |   | <.v   |  | Dense, which sitty growelly SAVD,  | DWD  |  |
| Fil           |   |            | 18  |   |  |   | ٠ ١ ٠   |  |  |  | <u> </u>   |
|               | - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 24 - 25 - 24 - 25 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 | -16        | -16 - 7<br>-18 - 7<br>-18 - 8<br>-19 - 8<br>-20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 9<br>-24 - 9<br>-25 - 9<br>-26 - 27<br>-28 - 10<br>-30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 | -16 - 7 16 18 30 -18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 24 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 10 6 7 6 7 20 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 31 | -16 - 7 16 18"  -17 - 7 18 18"  -19 - 8 17 18 18"  -20 - 21 - 22 - 9 21 18"  -22 - 9 21 8"  -24 - 9 21 8"  -25 - 27 - 10 6"  -30 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 31 | -16 - 7 18 18" 18" -17 - 18 - 8 17 18" -19 - 8 17 18" -20 - 21 - 22 - 9 21 18" -22 - 9 21 18" -25 - 24 - 9 21 18" -25 - 24 - 9 21 18" -27 - 28 - 10 18" -30 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 11 20 18" 18" | -16 - 7 16 18" 18" -17 - 7 18 18" 18" -18 - 8 17 18 18" -20 - 8 17 18 18" -21 - 22 - 9 21 18" 18" -22 - 9 21 18" 18" -23 - 9 21 18" 18" -24 - 9 21 18" 18" -252728272829 - 10 18" 18" -30313231323334 - 11 20 18" 18" | -16 - 7 16 18" 8" P  -17 - 7 18 18" 8" SP  -19 - 8 18 18" 18" SP  -20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 9 21 18" 18"  -24 - 9 21 18" 18" 5M  -25 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 10 6" 6" 4" 5M  -30 - 31 - 32 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 11 20 18" 18" 5M | -16 - 7 18 18" 18" P -17 - 7 18 18" 18" SP -19 - 8 17 18" 18" SP -20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 9 21 18" 18" -25 - 25 - 25 - 24 - 9 21 18" 18" -27 - 28 - 29 - 10 6" 6" 4" 5M -30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 11 20 18" 18" 5M              | Bandle Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Soil Description  Soil Description  Particle Proposity and February Sample Dimensions: Soil Description  Particle Proposity and February Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Soil Description  Dense, virus Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Soil Description  Proposity and February Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Soil Description  Proposity and February Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dro  Soil Description  Proposity and February Sample Dense, virus sample Dense dense dense dense de | Bed of a land of |

PROJECT:

# SOIL BORING LOG

ELI LILLY TIPPECANDE LABS

Sheet \_3\_ of \_5\_

Boring No .: 752-1

|                      |                          |                        |            |                         |                          | pa                          | <u>۲</u>       |                                |                | Sampling Method(s): (see page 1/5)  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 14   9 0<br>ng Depth | pth                      | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m) | o.         | E                       | riven                    | Length Recovered<br>(in/cm) | Graphic Recove | oil<br>tion                    | Log            | Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Dr   | op:/   |
|                      | - a                      | ple D                  | Sample No. | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | Length Driver<br>(in/cm) | # E                         | hic F          | Unified Soil<br>Classification | Graphic L      | Surface Conditions:   |  |
| Date:  2/            | Boring<br>(ft/m)         | Sam<br>(ft/n           | Sam        | Blov<br>6 in/           | Length<br>(in/cm)        | Length<br>(in/cm)           | Grap           | Clas<br>Clas                   | Gra            | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS  |
| Date                 | -36                      | _                      |            | 15                      |                          |                             |                | -                              | ٠٠:٠٥          | Noise Hitm Pages SAND W/govel.  | 1.0(1.0) 0(0)  |
| 20#                  | -<br>-37<br>-            | -<br>                  | 12         | 12 17                   | 18"                      | 16'                         |                | SW.                            |                | Dense, rd-brn from SAND w/govel, trc silt. Well grob  | DAMP<br>1610   |
| T. PYRICH            | -38<br>-<br>-39          |                        | 13         | 14 22                   | 18"                      | 14"                         |                | SW                             | 00.40          | Dense, rd-brn forces SAND w/gay<br>trc silt. Well gold. Rndd 3/4"                             | 1.0(10) —<br>DAMP<br>1615                                    |
| Checked By:          | -40<br>-<br>-41          | <b>-</b>               |            | 16                      |                          |                             | <b>1</b>       |                                |                | Dense ar-brn facts SAVD and   |  |
| CER                  | -42<br>-43               |                        | 14         | 11/12                   | 18"                      | 16"                         |                | 5P<br>                         | , ", , ; ; ; ; | Dense, gr-brn forces SAVD and gravel, trc fines. Poorly grad, bz" and gravel                  | DAMP 1620  |
| Logged By: D.WALLER  | -44<br>-44<br>-45        | -                      | 15         | 24<br>24<br>26          | 18"                      | 16"                         |                | SP                             |                | Dense, gr-brin forces SAVD w/gravel,<br>trc fines, mod gradd. 1/2" Indd_<br>gravel            | 1.0 (1.0) —<br>DAMP<br>1625                                  |
| Logged B             | 46<br>47<br>             |                        | 16         | 14<br>20<br>22          | 18"                      | 18''                        |                | SP                             |                | Dense, grey vfof SAVD, trc silt,<br>Upoorly grad, trc black<br>staining                       | 148~48.75':UNITIA  |
| 200                  | -48<br>-49<br>-49        |                        | 17         | 16<br>25<br>32          | 18"                      | 18"                         | HIDS:          | ML<br>SP                       |                | Stiff, y-brn SILT, trcf.sand, Black mottling Dense grey vfnf SAVD, poorly and. Black staining | 20(0.8) 0(0)<br>MST<br>WET<br>SEP-11-1640<br>RESUME DRILLING |
| ctor:                | -51<br>-52<br>-52<br>-33 |                        |            | 36<br>36<br>58"         | 17"                      | 16"                         |                | ML                             |                | Dense grey from SAVD, poorly  and Block staining  Firm blockered SILT, trefsand               | 11/2/90<br>1.8(1.8) 0(0)<br>DAMP-WET<br>0820                 |
| Drilling Contractor: | -<br>-<br>-              |                        | * 19       | 37<br>595"              | 1/*                      | 10"                         | 城區             | SW                             | (A)            | V. Dense forces gravelly SAVD, tro-<br>fines mod grad. Graben                                 | 20.0(14) —<br>WET 0825                                       |

### HESHARZA ENVIRONNENTAL SERVICES INC.

PROJECT:

## SOIL BORING LOG

EU LILLY TIPPECANOE LABS

Sheet  $\frac{4}{5}$  of  $\frac{5}{5}$ 

Boring No.: <u>752-</u>

(see page Sampling Method(s): Unified Soil Classification Hammer Weight/Drop: Sample Depth 12/4/90 Sample Dimensions: Blows per 6 in/15 cm Sample No. Length F (in/cm) Surface Conditions: REMARKS SOIL DESCRIPTION Dense, ar-bm vf~crs gravelly SAVD, \_ tre fines. Finer in seams, laminate 18' 18" SW 20 33 083S Well and H Bact Dense, ar-bm vf-crs gravelly SAND 80,0-90,0 (1.2) trc fines. Fine in seams, laminate DAMP -59 0840 Checked By: Dense gram vences gravelly SAND 150(1.0) 5° SW 6 tre fines. 085/ 62 Logged By: D.D. WALKER 63 Dense bon vfacos silty SAND w/\_ 16" 140(1.4) gravel. V. WET 32 18" SM *9*05 65 圣656 V. Derse, gr-bon vinces SAND w/ growel, well grad, tre fines 30,0(1.2) 11" 10" SW SAT 0915 67 63 V. Dense, ag-brn, uf ners SAVD w/ ]40.0(1.2)
gravel, well grdd, tre lines \_ SAT p" SW -69 0925 S 73 V. Dense, or silty of SWD, v. poorly 300(1.2) 10" SM 12"

### HESHARZA ENVIRONNENTAL SERVICES INC.

SOIL BORING LOG

Sheet \_\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 5

PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_ELI LILLY TIPPECANOE LABS

Boring No.: <u>T52-1</u>

|                      |                        |                                      |            |                         |                          | pa                          | <u>}</u>     |                                |           | Sampling Method(s): (see page 1/5)  |   |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| 9.                   | Depth                  | epth                                 | ó          | ٤                       | riven                    | Length Recovered<br>(in/cm) | Recovery     | oil<br>tion                    | Log       | Sample Dimensions: Hammer Weight/Drop   | o:/   |
| Date:  2/4  90       | ng De                  | Sample Depth<br>(ft/m)               | Sample No. | Blows per<br>6 in/15 cm | Length Driven<br>(in/cm) | gth Ro<br>cm)               | Graphic Reco | Unified Soil<br>Classification | Graphic I | Surface Conditions:   |   |
| 2                    | Boring<br>(ft/m)       | Sam<br>(ft/r                         | Sam        | Blo<br>6 in             | Length<br>(in/cm)        | Length<br>(in/cm)           | Gra          | C Ca                           | Gra       | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS   |
| T. PYRICH Date       | -<br>-76<br>-77<br>-78 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |            | 18                      |                          | 18                          |              |                                |           | v. dense, grey vf~f SAVD w/silt, _;<br>trc sm. gravel.                                      | 7.0 (1.2) —   |
| ,                    | - <del>7</del> 9       | F                                    | 27         | 18<br>38<br>596         | 18"                      | 18                          |              | SM                             |           | the sm. gravel.   | SAT 0950  |
| Checked By:          | -80<br>-               | <u>-</u>                             |            | 70                      |                          |                             |              |                                |           | -   |   |
| Ge                   | -81                    |                                      |            |                         |                          |                             |              | •                              |           |   |   |
| 97                   | -82                    |                                      |            |                         |                          |                             |              |                                |           | -   |   |
| 是                    | -83                    | -                                    |            |                         |                          |                             |              |                                |           |   |   |
| D.D. WAKER           | -84<br>-               | _ ,5                                 | 25         | 8<br>20<br>35           | 18 <sup>"</sup>          |                             |              | SP<br>                         |           | V. dense, grey vf. f SAVD, no fines ] trc. em. gravel (6"+ blow-up)                         | 10.0(1.2) O(0)<br>SAT<br>0955                       |
| -: Togged By:        | -86<br>-87             | -<br>-<br>-                          | 29         | 36<br>50/               | 12"                      | 12"                         |              | SP                             | 1.        | X. dense grey vf~f SAVD, no<br>fines  | ,,,,  |
|                      | -88<br>-<br>-89<br>-   |                                      | 30         | 16 20 5%                | 15"                      | 15"                         |              | <br>SP                         |           | fines, tre sn. gravel. Strong - decay odor.   | 12.0(2.2) 0(0)<br>SAT<br>1120                       |
| TSC                  | -91<br>-92             |                                      | 31         | 99,,                    | 6"                       | 4"                          | <b>2</b>     | SM                             |           | (5 blow-up)   | 100.06.2) 0(0)<br>SAT<br>1155                       |
| ntracto              | -93                    |                                      |            |                         |                          |                             |              |                                |           |   | -93/2: UNITI  |
| Drilling Contractor: | _94<br>_               | -                                    | *<br>32    | 31<br>5%                | 12"                      | 12"                         | 9            | (L                             | 2         | X. dense grey silty CLAY w/sand -<br>some sm sbrud gravel. (Till) -<br>B Strong decay odor. | 10.0(2.2) 0(0)<br>SAT-MST 1215<br>Bookf. w/cuttings |

## ATTACHMENT 2 TRAVEL TIME CALCULATIONS

| T1855 Area   |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|
| Hydraulic Conductivity, ft/min   | 0.06        | (1989 Harza Report)  |
| Porosity   | 0.3         | (1989 Harza Report)  |
| Assumed saturated thickness, feet  | 1.5         | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Volume injected in each well gallons   | 260         | (Based on conceptual design - 250 gallons of solution, 10 gallons of clean water                                     |
| Injection Rate gpm   | 5           | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Pumping Time, hours  | 0.9         | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Radius of chemical influence At End of Pumping, ft                                       | 5.0         | Calculated   |
| Natural Hydraulic Gradient, ft/ft  | 0.003       | (Based on Q2 2010 Potentiometric Map)  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T2011, feet  | 5           |  |
| Distance to New Monitoring Well #1, feet   | 30          |  |
| Distance to New Monitoring Well #2, feet   | 60          |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T2011, Days   | 0.04        |  |
| Travel Time to New Monitoring Wel #1, Days   | 25          |  |
| Travel Time to New Monitoring Well #2, Days  | 56          |  |
| Floodplain Area  |             |  |
| Hydraulic Conductivity, ft/min   | 0.008       | (1989 Harza Report)  |
| Porosity   | 0.35        | (Adjusted based on silty sand and gravelly sand in saturated zone)   |
| Assumed saturated thickness, feet  | 20          | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Volume injected in each well gallons   | 300         | (Based on conceptual design - 250 gallons of solution, 50 gallons of clean water)                                    |
| Injection Rate gpm   | 5           | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Pumping Time, hours  | 1.0         | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Radius of chemical influence At End of Pumping, ft                                       | 1.4         | Calculated   |
| Natural Hydraulic Gradient, ft/ft  | 0.05        | (Based on Q2 2010 Potentiometric Map, but is highly variable based on river stages)                                  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1831, feet  | 10          | 5 /  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1832, feet  | 100         |  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1833, feet  | 100         |  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1834, feet  | 50          |  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1876, feet  | 120         |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1831, Days   | 5           |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1832, Days   |             | Since T1832 is located up-gradient, likely no response will be seen, but flow direction may be reversed due to river |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1833, Days   | 58          |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1834, Days   | 29          |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1876, Days   |             | Since T1876 is located up-gradient, likely no response will be seen, but flow direction may be reversed due to river |
|  |             |  |
| Main Plant Area  |             |  |
| Hydraulic Conductivity, ft/min   | 0.06        | (1989 Harza Report)  |
| Porosity   | 0.3         | (1989 Harza Report)  |
| Assumed saturated thickness, feet  | 18          | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Volume injected in each well gallons   | 2800        | (Based on conceptual design - 2,750 gallons of solution, 50 gallons of clean water)                                  |
| Injection Rate. gpm  | 5           | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Pumping Time, hours  | 9.3         | (Based on conceptual design)   |
| Radius of chemical influence At End of Pumping, ft                                       | 4.7         | Calculated   |
| Natural Hydraulic Gradient, ft/ft  | 0.009       | (Based on Q2 2010 Potentiometric Map, but note treatment area is located on groundwater divide area)                 |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1818, feet  | 50          |  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1908, feet  | 50          |  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1814, feet  | 65          |  |
| Distance to Monitoring Well T1808, feet  | 100         |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1818, Days   | 19          |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1908, Days   | 19          |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1814, Days Travel Time to Monitoring Well T1808, Days    | 25          |  |
| Travel Time to Monitoring Well 11808, Days   | 39          |  |
| Pumping Wel T1880  |             |  |
|  | -           |  |
| Pumping Pate Land  | 5           | (Data Bravidad by Lilly)   |
| Pumping Rate gpm Water Depth During Pumping (ft below TOC)                               | 1           | (Data Provided by Lilly)   |
| Water Depth During Pumping (ft below TOC)  Water Table Elevation at T1880 During Pumping | 68<br>547   | (Data Provided by Lilly)   |
| Water Table Elevation at 11880 W/O Pumping   |             | (Pased on O2 2010 Patentiametric Man)  |
| Drawdown at Well, ft   | 553<br>6    | (Based on Q2 2010 Potentiometric Map)  |
| Total Well Depth (ft below TOC)  | 76          | (Data Provided by Lilly)   |
| T1880 Wellbore Diameter (in)   | 6           | (Baring Log)   |
| T1880 Screened Interval (ft)   | 5           | (Boring Log)   |
| Distance Between Inject. Point and T1880 (ft)  | 50          |  |
| Specific Yield   | 0.25        | (Fetter)   |
| Pumping Hydraulic Gradient, ft/ft  | 0.120       | (· exe.)   |
| Travel Time to Pumping Well T1880, Days  | 1.7         |  |
| Radius of Influence at 5 days, feet  | 216         |  |
| •  |             |  |
| Drawdown at 5 days at injection point:   | 0.0201      |  |
| uB   | 0.0201      |  |
| 1/uB   | 49.7664     |  |
| Type Curve<br>W  | 7.7<br>6.13 |  |
| w<br>Drawdown at Injection Point   | 0.06        |  |
| 5.3 at injection Fourt   | 0.00        |  |